

Subfamily: Megatominae Leach, 1815

Syn.: Megatomida Leach, 1815:94
Megatomates: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:106
Trogodermaires: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:119
Trogodermates: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:119
Megatominae: Dalla Torre, 1911:60
Megatominae: Watt, 1975:33

Tribe: Anthrenini Gistel, 1848:5

Type genus: *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113

Subtribe: Anthrenina Gistel, 1848:5

Syn.: Anthrenidae Gistel, 1848:5
Anthrenidae Gistel, 1856:363
Anthreninae LeConte, 1861:107
Anthreni LeConte, 1861:107
Anthrenini Casey, 1900:139
Anthrenini: Háva, 2004h:152
Anthrenini: Lawrence & Ślipiński, 2005:249

37. Genus *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113

Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:356

Syn.: *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113
Anthrenus Geoffroy: Thomson, 1859:73
Anthrenus: ICZN 1954: No. 228 (not validation of Geoffroy's description)
Anthrenus Geoffroy, 1762: ICZNT, 1994:60 - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:256 (validation of Geoffroy's description)
Anthrenus O. F. Müller, 1764:XII - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:256
Anthrenus Schaeffer, 1766:26 - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:256
Byrrhus Sulzer, 1776:25 - Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:256
Hypoceuthes Gerstäcker, 1871:46 - Type species: *Hypoceuthes aterrimus* Gerstäcker, 1871:46
Neoanthrenus: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:90

37a. Subgenus *Anthrenodes* Chobaut, 1898:76

[NT 31]

Type species: *Anthrenus umbellatarum* Chobaut, 1898:76

Syn.: *Anthrenoides* [sic!]: Beal, 2003:395

List of species

Anthrenus aegyptiacus Pic, 1899c:255 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus bleusei* Pic, 1899b:85 [MNHN]
Anthrenus aegyptiacus: Háva, 2007c:57
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt

Anthrenus albonotatus Pic, 1922:6 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus maculifer*: Mroczkowski, 1964:184
Anthrenus albonotatus: Háva, 2005j:49
Distribution: **AS**: S India; Vietnam

- Anthrenus amoenulus* Reitter, 1896:286 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus amoenulus araraticus* Zhantiev, 1976:161 (nn) [ZMUM]
Anthrenus amoenulus araraticus: Zhantiev, 2002:2 (nn)
Anthrenus amoenulus araraticus: Zhantiev, 2009b:1405 (nn)
Anthrenus amoenulus: Pushkin, 2019a:9
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Caspian Lowlands; „Caucasus“;
 Cyprus; Iran; Russia: Kemerovo, Stavropol; Turkey; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus buettikeri* Mroczkowski, 1980:126 [NHMB]
 Distribution: **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- Anthrenus ceylonicus* Kadej & Háva, 2006b:402 [SMTD]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus ceylonicus* Kalík (un): Kadej & Háva, 2006b:402
 Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
- Anthrenus debilis* Háva, 2005e:155 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan
- Anthrenus difficilis* Háva, 2005j:49 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Anthrenus distinctus* Kadej & Háva, 2006b:406 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus distinctus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Anthrenus fernandesi* Háva, 2003h:501 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Nigeria; Tchad
- Anthrenus guineaensis* Háva, 2004c:8 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Guinea
- Anthrenus himalayensis* Háva, Wachkoo & Maqbool, 2019:121 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Kashmir
- Anthrenus hulai* Háva, 2017b:64 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen
- Anthrenus ineptus* Háva & Tezcan, 2004:53 [ZMAN]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus angustus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus ineptus: Háva, 2004h:157
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Iraq
- Anthrenus israelicus* Háva, 2004g:91 [NHMI]
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt: Sinai; **AS**: Israel
- Anthrenus jelineki* Háva, 2009g:359 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus jelineki* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus jordanicus* Pic, 1934b:29 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Anthrenus) jordanicus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:141
Anthrenus jordanicus [sic!]: Hashmi & Tashfeen, 1992:152
Anthrenus uniformis Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) jordanicus: Háva, 2007c:57
Anthrenus (Anthrenodes) jordanicus: Háva, 2009g:360
Anthrenus jordicus [sic!]: Hagstrum et al., 2012:57
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt: Sinai; **AS**: Iran; Israel; Jordan; Pakistan
- Anthrenus katrinkrauseae* Háva, 2018j:403 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Kashmir

- Anthrenus kejvali* Háva, 2000e:167 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Nilgiri Hills
- Anthrenus klapperichi* Kadej & Háva, 2006b:409 [SMNS]
Syn.: *Anthrenus klapperichi* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Anthrenus maculifer* Reitter, 1881a:58 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus globiger* Arrow, 1915b:447 [BMNH]
Anthrenus multimaculatus Pic, 1918b:2 [MNHN]
Anthrenus maculifer: Háva, 2005j:49
Distribution: **AS**: China; India; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Mentawai Isl., Sumatra; Japan; Laos; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal; Philippines: Palawan; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam
- Anthrenus malkini* Mroczkowski, 1980:125 [NHMB]
Distribution: **AS**: Oman; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen
- Anthrenus minor* Wollaston, 1865:163 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Anthrenus claviger* Wollaston, 1861:161 (hn) [BMNH]
Anthrenus albidoflavus Reitter, 1881b:91 [HNHM]
Anthrenops minutus J. Sahlberg, 1903c:36 (nn)
Anthrenus minor ab. *unicolor* Uyttenboogaart, 1937:7 (in) [ZMAN]
Anthrenus minor ssp. *unicolor* [sic!]: Peraza et al., 1986:603
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) canariensis Háva, 2022f:102 **syn. nov.** [JHAC]
Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.; Greece; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Libya; Tunisia; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- Anthrenus occultus* Háva, 2006m:465 [NMED]
Syn.: *Anthrenus occultus* Herrmann & Háva, 2006 [sic!]: Veer, 2011:504
Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal, Kashmir, Uttarpradesh
- Anthrenus omoi* Beal, 1998:306 [CASC]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Sonora; U.S.A.: Arizona
- Anthrenus poggii* Háva, 2002g:4 [MCSN]
Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Somalia
- Anthrenus pulchellus* Gestro, 1889:37 [MCSN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus rauterbergi*: Mroczkowski, 2002:30
Anthrenus pulchellus: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2016:341
Distribution: **AS**: Saudi Arabia; Yemen
- Anthrenus sarnicus* Mroczkowski, 1963c:697 [BMNH]
Larva: Woodroffe, 1967:264; Kadej, 2018b:13
Distribution: **EU**: England; Channel Is.; Finland (intr.); Guernsey; Ireland; Netherlands (intr.); Scotland
- Anthrenus semenovi* Zhantiev, 1976:161 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus semenovi* var. *rupestris* Zhantiev, 1976:162 [ZMUM]
Anthrenus semenovi: Háva, 2007c:311
Anthrenus semenovi: Háva, 2015e:2
Distribution: **AS**: N India; Pakistan; Tajikistan
- Anthrenus umbellatarum* Chobaut, 1898:76 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus umbellatarum* var. *albidipennis* Chobaut, 1898:76 (in) [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco; **AS**: Israel

- Anthrenus vijaii* Veer, 2011:504
 Syn.: *Anthrenus umbellatarum vijaii* Veer, 2011:504 [VVGI]
Anthrenus vijaii: Háva & Herrmann, 2011:228
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan
- Anthrenus wittmeri* Mroczkowski, 1980:125
 [NHMB]
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; Sudan; **AS**: Saudi Arabia
- 37b. Subgenus *Anthrenops* Reitter, 1881b:86** [NT 26]
- Type species: *Anthrenus coloratus* Reitter, 1881b:91
- Syn.: *Anthrenus (Holocerus)* [sic!]: Pic, 1937c:6
- List of species
- Anthrenus aradensis* Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2003:25 [INHM]
 Syn: *Anthrenus aradensis*: Háva, 2015c:34 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iraq
- Anthrenus bellulus bellulus* Chobaut, 1897:277 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus bullulus* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:78
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria
- Anthrenus bellulus ornatus* Kocher, 1955:40
 Syn.: *Anthrenus ornatus* Kocher, 1955:40 [ISCM]
Anthrenus bellulus ornatus: Mroczkowski, 1964:185
 Distribution: **EU**: Spain; **AF**: Morocco
- Anthrenus bobo* Háva, 2003h:503 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso
- Anthrenus cervenkai* Háva & Herrmann, 2006a:6 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Oman; Yemen
- Anthrenus coloratus* Reitter, 1881b:91 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus rufescens* Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
Anthrenus minor ssp. *albidoflavus*: Alfieri, 1976:120
Anthrenus minor: Beccari, 1971:245
Anthrenus colaratus [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1979:214
Attagenus [sic!] *coloratus*: Rajendran & Hajira Parveen, 2005:6
Anthrenus rufescens: Háva, 2007g:49
Anthrenus coloratus: Kovalenko, 2018:70
Anthrenus coloratus: Nardi & Háva, 2019:225
Anthrenus vierthaleri Dohrn (un)
- Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102; Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:192; Kadej, 2018b:17
 Distribution: **EU**; Canary Is.; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Eritrea; Guinea; Morocco; Namibia; South Sudan; Sudan; Tunisia; **AMN**: Mexico; U.S.A.; **AM**: Ecuador (intr.); **AS**: Afghanistan; India; Iran; Israel; Iraq; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Nepal*; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates; Yemen
- Anthrenus danielssoni* Háva, 2007i:45 [MZLU]
 Distribution: **AF**: Gambia
- Anthrenus endroedyi* Háva, 2003g:24 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Anthrenodes)* [sic!] *endroedyi*: Háva, 2019e:4
 Distribution: **AF**: Ghana; Ivory Coast

- Anthrenus eichleri* Kadej & Háva, 2006b:413 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus eichleri* Mroczkowski (un)
Anthrenus eichleri: Bulak et al., 2013:623
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Israel; „Palestina“
- Anthrenus fugong* Háva, 2019o:362 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Anthrenus geisthardti* Háva & Herrmann, 2006a:5 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Oman*; Yemen
- Anthrenus gobicus* Zhantiev, 2004b:758 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Anthrenus hissaricus* Mroczkowski, 1961a:591 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus hissaricus*: Zhantiev, 2004b:760
 Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Dagestan; Tajikistan
- Anthrenus kadeji* Herrmann & Háva, 2009b:62 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Pakistan
- Anthrenus longus* Arrow, 1915b:448 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Holocerus)* [sic!] *longipennis* Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
Anthrenus longus: Háva, 2001a:58
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania: Tanganyika; **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
- Anthrenus luteovestitus* (Pic, 1937a:410) [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Orphinus luteovestitus* Pic, 1937a:410
Anthrenus luteovestitus: Mroczkowski, 1968:145
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) luteovestitus: Háva, 2003e:88
Anthrenus (Anthrenops) luteovestitus: Háva, 2015e:3
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Anthrenus medvedevi* Zhantiev, 2006a:95 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus medvedevi*: Kadej, 2010a:223
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus megalops* Arrow, 1915b:447 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus megalops*: Háva, 2001a:59
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; Ethiopia
- Anthrenus nahiricus* Zhantiev, 1976:88 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus nahiricus*: Zhantiev, 2002:2
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia
- Anthrenus oculatus* Arrow, 1937:111 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus oculatus*: Háva, 2001a:59
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo*; Kenya
- Anthrenus paraclaviger* Háva & Kadej, 2008b:680 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus subclaviger*: Háva, 2004g:82
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea
- Anthrenus parthicus* Zhantiev, 1976:88 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus parthicus*: Zhantiev, 2004b:759
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus splendidus* Háva, 2004c:7 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus splendidus*: Háva & Kadej, 2006f:494
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Namibia; South Africa

- Anthrenus subclaviger* Reitter, 1881a:59 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Saudi Arabia; Yemen
- Anthrenus zagrosensis* Háva, 2004g:90 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus zebra* Reitter, 1889c:280 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus zebra* var. *tigrinus* Reitter, 1889c:281 [HNHM]
Anthrenus amoenulus tigrinus: Zhantiev, 2002:2
Anthrenus zebra: Pushkin, Háva & Herrmann, 2015:18
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; SW Russia; Turkey; **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran; Turkmenistan
- 37c. Subgenus *Anthrenus* Geoffroy, 1762:113** [NT 79]
- Type species: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:356
- List of species
- species group „*crustaceus*“
- Anthrenus crustaceus* Reitter, 1881a:58 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus cretaceus* [sic!]: Kneucker, 1922:22
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; Eritrea; **AS**: India: Gujarat State; Israel; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Yemen
- Anthrenus kaliki* Pic, 1952c:1 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria
- Anthrenus kabateki* Háva, 2014n:412 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Western Sahara
- Anthrenus kubistai* Háva & Votruba, 2005:48 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AF**: Sudan
- Anthrenus linnavuorii* Háva, 2014d:102 [MZHF]
Distribution: **AF**: Sudan: Blue Nile
- Anthrenus paulyi* Háva, 2003h:503 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Ivory Coast
- Anthrenus pushkini* Herrmann, Kadej & Háva, 2016a:10 [AHEC]
Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Dagestan
- Anthrenus senegalensis* Pic, 1927e:7 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: Benin; Gambia; Guinea Bissau; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo
- Anthrenus socotranus* Háva, 2017b:67 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra Is.
species group „*flavipes*“
- Anthrenus ardoi* Kadej & Háva, 2011c:652 [MZLU]
Distribution: **AS**: Oman, United Arab Emirates
- Anthrenus aterrimus* (Gerstäcker, 1871:46) [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Hypoceuthes aterrimus* Gerstäcker, 1871:46
Anthrenus aterrimus: Mroczkowski, 1968:140

- Anthrenus aterrimus*: Háva, 2005i:80
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania
- Anthrenus bartolozzii* Háva, 2003d:78 [MZUF]
Syn.: *Anthrenus bartolozzii*: Bartolozzi et al., 2001:90 (nn)
Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Kenya; Malawi*; Tanzania
- Anthrenus botswaniensis* Háva & Kadej, 2006e:122 [CMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Botswana
- Anthrenus coacheorum* Háva, 2022e:1 [MHNL]
Distribution: **AF**: Senegal
- Anthrenus cornelli* Háva & Herrmann, 2008b:3 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania
- Anthrenus flavipes flavipes* LeConte, 1854:112 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *cinnamomeus* Gredler, 1878:507 [GGFB]
Anthrenus fasciatus Reitter, 1881b:87 [HNHM]
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavipes*: Jayne, 1882:370
Anthrenus vorax Waterhouse, 1883:61 [BMNH]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *albo-impletus* J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34 [MZHF]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *cinnamomeus*: Reitter, 1906:380
Anthrenus seminiveus Casey, 1916:199 [USNM]
Anthrenus fasciatus: Holdhaus, 1920:42
Anthrenus vorax ssp. *seminiveus*: Back & Cotton, 1937:194
Anthrenus vorax var. *seminiveus*: Hinton, 1945a:8
Anthrenus importatus Pic, 1952c:1 [MNHN]
Anthrenus vorax var. *cinnamomeus*: Mroczkowski, 1952:28
Anthrenus flavipes ab. *seminiveus*: Hatch, 1962:291
Anthrenus flavipes var. *seminiveus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus flavipes var. *alboimpletus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus flavipes var. *cinnamomeus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:140
Anthrenus vorax var. *siminivius* [sic!]: Shahhosseini & Kamali, 1989:16
Anthrenus flavips [sic!]: Abid & Yousif 1994:244
Anthrenus flavipes flavipes: Háva, 2003e:80
Anthrenus vorax [sic!]: Rajendran & Hajira Parveen, 2005:5
Anthrenus flavipes flavipes: Háva, 2005d:342
Anthrenus vorax [sic!]: Saeidi et al. 2015:28
Larva: Srivastava, 1959:55; Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:195; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474;
Kadej, 2018b:21
Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
- Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus* Pic, 1894i:142
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *albopunctatus* Pic, 1894i:142 [MNHN]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellae* Reitter, 1899a:216 [HNHM]
Anthrenus flavipes isabellae: Mroczkowski, 1960b:216
Anthrenus flavipes albopunctatus: Mroczkowski, 1964:181
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran; Russia: Tatarstan; Syria; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus kantneri* Háva, 2003g:25 [ZMAN]
Distribution: **AF**: Malawi; Mozambique; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Anthrenus katerinae* Háva & Kadej, 2006f:506 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Namibia
- Anthrenus klichai* Herrmann, Kadej & Háva, 2016b:436 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AF**: Zambia

- Anthrenus lilligi* Háva & Herrmann, 2008b:1 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AF**: Zimbabwe
- Anthrenus lindbergi* Mroczkowski, 1959:100 [MZLU]
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Pakistan
- Anthrenus lopatini* Zhantiev, 1976:158 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Pakistan; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus maharashtranus* Háva, 2002e:34 [MZUF]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra
- Anthrenus merkli* Háva, 2003g:26 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus szunyoghyi* Kalík (un): Háva, 2003g:26
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Somalia; Tanzania
- Anthrenus namibicus* Háva, 2000e:168 [NMED]
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus rauterbergi* Reitter, 1908a:46 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus rautenbergi* [sic!]: Winkler, 1926:680
Anthrenus rautenbergi [sic!]: Alfieri, 1976:120
Anthrenus rautenbergi [sic!]: Shaumar et al., 1990:26
Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
- Anthrenus rotundulus* Reitter, 1889a:23 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus rotundatus* var. *toleranda* Pic, 1908b:41 [MNHN]
Anthrenus rotundatus ssp. *tolerandus*: Alfieri, 1976:120
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; Iran; Pakistan; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus safad* Háva, 2013g:56 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: United Arab Emirates
- Anthrenus seideli* Háva, 2021f:25 [ZMUH]
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus simonis* Reitter, 1881a:59 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus simoni* [sic!]: Normand, 1936:300
Anthrenus simoni [sic!]: Chikatunov, 2000:58
Anthrenus fabrici Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2003:25 [INHM]
Anthrenus fabrici: Háva, 2015c:36 [JHAC]
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; Libya; Tunisia; **AS**: Iran; Iraq; Israel; Syria
- Anthrenus x-signum* Reitter, 1881b:88 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus x-nigrum* [sic!]: Desbrochers des Loges, 1898:73
Anthrenus x-signum: Kaszab, 1959:287
Distribution: **EU**: Corsica; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Eritrea; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Jordan
- species group „*maculatus*“
- Anthrenus maculatus* Fabricius, 1798:76 [ZMUC]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum maculatum*: Motschulsky, 1858b:148
Anthrenus parvus Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
Anthrenus acomanus Casey, 1916:200 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum maculatum: Mroczkowski, 1968:136
Anthrenus parvus: Beal, 1998:303
Cryptorhopalum maculatum: Háva, 2003e:102
Anthrenus maculatus: Háva, 2015e:1

- Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California, Sonora; U.S.A.: Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas, Utah
- Anthrenus pueblanus* Háva, 2021a:6 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Puebla
- Anthrenus pulaskii* Kadej, 2011:309 [CSAC]
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California
- Anthrenus umbra* Beal, 1998:307 [CASC]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Sonora; U.S.A.: Arizona
- species group „*pimpinellae*“
- Anthrenus almatyensis* Háva, 2018h:256 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus* [sic!] (*Anthrenus*) *almatyensis*: Háva, 2018h:255
Anthrenus (*Anthrenus*) *almatyensis*: Háva & Herrmann, 2019a:53
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- Anthrenus amandae* Holloway, 2019: 596 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Anthrenus amandae*: Háva & Herrmann, 2019b:28
Anthrenus amandae [sic!]: Holloway et. al. 2019:516
Anthrenus amandae: Háva & Herrmann, 2020:10
Anthrenus amandae: Holloway & Balakoudis, 2020:318
Distribution: **EU**: Mallorca
- Anthrenus angustefasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b:42 [NHMW]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *angustefasciatus* Ganglbauer, 1904b:42
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus*: Kalík, 1946:74
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *angustefasciatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:142
Anthrenus angustefasciatus: Háva, 2003e:79
Anthrenus angustefasciatus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:727
Anthrenus angustefasciatus: Háva & Zahradník, 2011:1
Anthrenus angustefasciatus: Háva & Herrmann, 2014a:15
Anthrenus angustefasciatus: Foster & Holloway, 2015:47
Distribution: **EU**: Belgium; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Croatia; Czech Republic; England; France; Germany; Italy; Monaco; Portugal; Serbia; Spain; Switzerland; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Anthrenus corona* Holloway, 2021:556 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Anthrenus corona* Hermand & Holloway, 2020:101 (nn)
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey
- Anthrenus delicatus* Kiesenwetter, 1851:579 [ZSMC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus isabellinae* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *incertus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus*: Reitter, 1881b:87
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus* [sic!]: Paganetti-Hummler, 1899:279
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus*: Tenenbaum, 1915:81
Anthrenus armstrongi Mroczkowski, 1952:27 [MZPW]
Anthrenus pimpinellae a. *delicatus*: Torres Sala, 1962:204
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *delicatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:142
Anthrenus delicatus [sic!]: Kalík, 1993:84
Anthrenus delicatus armstrongi: Háva, 2007c:57
Anthrenus armstrongi: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:728
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *incertus*: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:734
Anthrenus delicatus delicatus [sic!]: Kadej et al., 2013:248
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *incertus*: Háva & Kadej, 2015a:498
Larva: Kadej et al., 2013:246
Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bosnia and Herzegovina;

Bulgaria; Crete; Croatia; Cyprus; France; Georgia; Greece; Italy; Macedonia;
Montenegro; Portugal; Romania; Serbia; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt;
Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Israel; Jordan; Syria

- Anthrenus farsicus* Kadej & Háva, 2011b:240 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran: Fars, Kerman
- Anthrenus festivus* Erichson, 1846:458 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Anthrenus museorum* Olivier, 1790:8 (hn) [?MNHN]
Anthrenus museorum var. *festivus* Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus museorum var. *festivus* Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus delicatus Jacquelin du Val, 1859:62 (hn) [MNHN]
Anthrenus funestus Mulsant & Rey, 1868:63 [MNHN]
Anthrenus varius var. *festivus*: Baudi di Selve, 1870:63
Anthrenus festivus Rosenhauer [sic!]: Hinton, 1945b:347
Anthrenus guttulatus Fairmaire (un)
Anthrenus festivus var. *gratiosus* Rosenhauer (un)
Distribution: **EU**: Austria; Balearic Is.; Cyprus ?; France; Germany; Portugal; Sardinia;
Sicilia; Spain; Switzerland; **AF**: Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel
- Anthrenus flavidulus* Reitter, 1889a:23
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *flavidulus* Reitter, 1889a:23 [HNHM]
Anthrenus miniatulus Reitter, 1899a:216 [HNHM]
Anthrenus flavidulus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:728
Anthrenus miniatulus: Kadej & Herrmann, 2011:40
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Jordan; Syria
- Anthrenus goliath* Saulcy in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:140 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus goliath*: Walker, 1871:5
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *goliath*: Reitter, 1881b:87
Anthrenus goliath: Székessy, 1944:160
Anthrenus pimpinellae a. *goliath*: Torres Sala, 1962:204
Anthrenus szekessyi Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus szekessyi Kalík (un): Háva, 2002e:31
Anthrenus goliath: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:729
Anthrenus goliath: Dražina & Špoljar, 2009:971
Larva: Korschefsky 1944a:79
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Austria; Bosnia; Bulgaria; Croatia; Georgia; Greece;
Hungary; Italy; Macedonia; Montenegro; Portugal; Romania; Serbia;
Sicilia; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia;
AS: Iran; Jordan; Syria
- Anthrenus hoerlandti* Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:723 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus indicus* Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007a:103 [SMNS]
Syn.: *Anthrenus indicus*: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:729
Anthrenus sp.: Feroz et al., 2015:177
Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal Pradesh, Kashmir*, Ladakh
- Anthrenus isabellinus* Küster, 1848:38 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *isabellinus*: Schaum, 1862:47
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *dorsatus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:154 [MHNL]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *niveus* Reitter, 1881b:88 [HNHM]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *niveipennis* J. Sahlberg, 1903e:34 [MZHF]
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *isabellinus*: Escalera, 1914:138
Anthrenus pimpinellae ssp. *isabellinus*: Beal, 1998:302
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *dorsatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:142
Anthrenus goliath: Cornacchia, 2002:80
Anthrenus dorsatus: Háva, 2003e:79

- Anthrenus pimpinellae isabellinus*: Háva & Nardi, 2004:120
Anthrenus pimpinellae isabellinus: Háva, 2005d:342
Anthrenus dorsatus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:728
 Anthrenus pimpinellae isabellinus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:732
Anthrenus dorsatus: Holloway et al., 2019:34
Anthrenus dorsatus: Holloway & Bakaloudis, 2019:1078
Anthrenus isabellinus: Holloway et al., 2020: 481
Anthrenus dorsatus: Holloway et al., 2020:155
Anthrenus chikatunovi Holloway, 2020b:41 **syn. nov.** [BMNH]
Anthrenus pimpinellae ab. *italicus* Obenberger (un) [NMPC]
Anthrenus sardinianus Kalík (un) [HNHM]
Anthrenus goliath var. *alba* Pic (un) [MNHN]
- Distribution: **EU**: France; Greece; Italy; Mallorca; Malta; Portugal, Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AMN**: U.S.A. (intr.); **AS**: Israel
- Anthrenus kafkai* Kadej & Háva, 2011b:241 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus latefasciatus* Reitter, 1892:134
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *latefasciatus* Reitter, 1892:134 [HNHM]
Anthrenus pimpinellae ssp. *latefasciatus*: Mroczkowski, 1961c:192
Anthrenus latefasciatus: Kalík & Ohbayashi, 1985:75
Anthrenus latefasciatus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007a:102
 Anthrenus latefasciatus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:729
 Larva: Kadej, 2012a:34
 Distribution: **EU**: SW Russia; Turkey; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; N China; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mandzhuria; Mongolia; North Korea; Pakistan; Syria; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus mesopotamicus* Háva, 2001c:65 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus iranicus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus mesopotamicus: Háva, 2002e:32
 Anthrenus mesopotamicus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:730
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Iraq; Syria
- Anthrenus miniatulus* Reitter, 1899a:216 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Jordan; Syria
- Anthrenus mroczkowskii* Kalík, 1954:369 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *mroczkowskii* Kalík, 1954:369
Anthrenus pimpinellae ssp. *mroczkowskii*: Mroczkowski, 1958c:4
Anthrenus mroczkowskii: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:730
 Anthrenus mroczkowskii: Háva & Herrmann, 2018:16
 Anthrenus mroczkowskii: Háva & Herrmann, 2022a:328
 Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Corsica; Crete; Croatia; Greece; Italy; Macedonia; Slovenia; Turkey; **AS**: Lebanon
- Anthrenus munroi* Hinton, 1943a:14 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *latefasciatus*: Bickhardt, 1907:122
Anthrenus munroi: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:731
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria; Corsica; Cyprus; France; Greece; Italy; Macedonia; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain; Turkey; Ukraine: Crimea; **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Syria
- Anthrenus nipponensis* Kalík & Ohbayashi, 1985:77 [EUMJ]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *goliath*: Pic, 1933b:2
Attagen [sic!] *nipponensis* [sic!]: Rajendran & Hajira Parveen, 2005:5,7
Anthrenus nipponensis [sic!]: Rajendran & Hajira Parveen, 2005:6
Anthrenus nipponensis: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007a:103
 Anthrenus nipponensis: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:731

- Distribution: **AS**: N China; Japan; North Korea; Russia: Kitay
- Anthrenus oceanicus* Fauvel, 1903:338 [ISNB]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus fasciatus* Herbst, 1797:337 (hn) [ZMUB]
Anthrenus thoracicus: Fullaway, 1922:80
Anthrenus fasciatus var. *latebasalis* Pic, 1927a:66 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *basifasciatus* Pic, 1935a:13 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Kalshoven, 1935:73
Anthrenus vorax var. *latebasalis*: Hinton, 1945a:8
Anthrenus vorax var. *latebasalis*: Hinton, 1945b:334
Anthrenus oceanicus: Mroczkowski, 1964a:180
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Vinson, 1967:327
Anthrenus fuscatus [sic!]: Angelov, 1988:159
Anthrenus oceanicus: Háva, 2004g:83
Anthrenus oceanicus: Háva & Kadej, 2006f:495
Anthrenus oceanicus: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:731
 Larva: Veer, Prasad & Rao, 1991:196
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Czech Republic; England; Malta; **AF** (intr.): Egypt; Congo; Mauritius; Nigeria; Reunion; Tanzania; **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.; **AS**: China: Guangdong, Jiangsu; India: Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu; Indonesia: Java, Madura; Malaysia; Pakistan; Singapore*; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; **AU**: Australia; Cook Is.; French Polynesia: Tahiti; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea
- Anthrenus pfefferi* Kalík, 1954:370
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae* var. *pfefferi* Kalík, 1954:370 [NMPC]
Anthrenus pfefferi: Háva, 2003e:82
Anthrenus pfefferi: Háva, 2004g:83
Anthrenus pfefferi: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:732
 Distribution: **EU**: Crete; Greece; Italy*
- Anthrenus pimpinellae* (Fabricius, 1775:61)
 Syn.: L'Anthrène à broderie: Geoffroy, 1762:Plate 1:fig. 7 (unnamed)
Byrrhus pimpinellae Fabricius, 1775:61 [ZMUC]
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Goeze, 1777:171
Anthrenus scrophulariae Geoffroy inFourcroy, 1785:27 [MNHN]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *dimidiatus* Hauser, 1894:23 (nn)
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. nov.: Hinton, 1945b:349
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Özer, 1963:74
Anthrenus pimpinellae: Gomy, 2000:x
Anthrenus pimpinellae pimpinellae: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:732
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:150; Zhantiev, 1976:102
 Distribution: **EU**, N **AF**, **AMN**: U.S.A. (intr.), **AS**, **AU** (intr.)
- Anthrenus similis* Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:724 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus smetanai* Kadej & Háva, 2011b:242 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus pimpinellae mroczkowskii*: Háva, 2007c:312
Anthrenus mroczkowskii: Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:730
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) subfasciatus Kalík (un)
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Anthrenus warchalowskii* Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:725 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus intermedius* Kalík (un): Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007b:725
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- species group „*scrophulariae*“
- Anthrenus bilyi* Háva, 2000e:168 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus montanus* Zhantiev, 2009b:1404 [ZMAS]

- Anthrenus montanus*: Háva & Herrmann, 2020:11
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus chiton* Beal, 1998:298 [CASC]
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, California, Colorado, Texas
- Anthrenus ethiopicus* Háva, 2004c:5 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia; Kenya*; South Africa*
- Anthrenus fucosus* Beal, 1998:294 [CASC]
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona
- Anthrenus kenyaensis* Háva, 2004c:6 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus kenyaensis*: Háva & Kadej, 2006f:495
Anthrenus kenyaensis: Háva, 2021f:26
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Namibia; South Africa: Transvaal; Tanzania; Zimbabwe
- Anthrenus lepidus* LeConte, 1854:112 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. *lepidus*: Horn, 1894:322
Anthrenus lepidus var. *conspersus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus lepidus var. *obtectus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus lepidus var. *suffusus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus occidens Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus occidens var. *nevadicus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus occidens var. *pictus* Casey, 1900:160 [USNM]
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *occidens*: Arrow, 1915b:445
Anthrenus pimpinellae var. *lepidus*: Arrow, 1915:445
Anthrenus lepidus ab. *occidens*: Hatch, 1962:292
Anthrenus lepidus ab. *conspersus*: Hatch, 1962:292
Anthrenus lepidus: Beal, 1998:285 [forms]
Anthrenus pimpinellas lepidus [sic!]: Robinson, 2005:97
Anthrenus lepidus: Háva et al., 2008:493
Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; Mexico: Baja California; U.S.A.
- Anthrenus miniopictus* Bedel, 1884:21 [MNHN]
Distribution: **EU**: Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Anthrenus picturatus picturatus* Solsky, 1876:280 [ZMAS]
Syn.: *Anthrenus vorax* var.: Hinton, 1945b:335
Anthrenus makolskii Mroczkowski, 1950:187 [MZPW]
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii: Mroczkowski, 1952:29
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii [sic!]: Angelov, 1988:159
Anthrenus picturatus picturatus: Háva & Kadej, 2006f:496
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii: Háva 2011b:32
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii [sic!]: Kadej et al., 2013:248
Anthrenus picturatus makolskii [sic!]: Ruzzier et al., 2021:3,10
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102; Kadej et al., 2013:249
Distribution: **EU**: Azerbaijan; Belarus; Corsica (intr.); Georgia; Poland; Romania; Slovakia; Turkey; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Kazakhstan; Russia; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; **AF**: South Africa: Pretoria (intr.)
- Anthrenus picturatus arabicus* Háva & Herrmann, 2006a:7 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AS**: Yemen
- Anthrenus picturatus hintoni* Mroczkowski, 1952:29 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Anthrenus scrophulariae* var. nov.: Hinton, 1945b:352
Anthrenus picturatus hintoni: Hua, 2002:99
Anthrenus picturatus hintoni: Zhang et al., 2016:106
Distribution: **AS**: China: Beijing, Fujian, Inner Mongolia, Hebei, Hunan, Jiangxi,

Liaoning, Qinghai, Shaanxi, Shangdong, Sichuan, Xinjiang; Mongolia;
Russia: Stavropol

- Anthrenus picturatus melanoleucus* Solsky, 1876:279
Syn.: *Anthrenus melanoleucus* Solsky, 1876:279 [ZMAS]
Anthrenus picturatus melanoleucus: Mroczkowski, 1960:53
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus scrophulariae scrophulariae* (Linnaeus, 1758:356)
Syn.: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758:356 [UZIUI]
Dermestes variegatus Scopoli, 1763:16 [?]
Byrrhus scrophulariae: Linnaeus, 1767:568
Anthrenus scrophulariae: Fabricius, 1775:61
Anthrenus histrio Fabricius, 1792:264 [ZMUC]
Anthrenus verbasci Herbst, 1797:328 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus scrophulariae ab. *histrio*: Heer, 1841a:27
Anthrenus scrophulariae [sic!]: Kolenati, 1846:58
Anthrenus scrophulariae var.: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:143
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *verbasci*: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:921
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albida*: Dalla Torre, 1879:100
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *flavida*: Dalla Torre, 1879:100
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *rubricollis* J. Sahlberg, 1913c:109 [MZHF]
Anthrenus (Anthrenops) insulicola Obenberger, 1917a:32 [NMPC]
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *suecicus* Palm, 1940:1 [MZLU]
Anthrenus scrophulariae [sic!]: Korschefsky 1944b:151
Anthrenus scrophulariae [sic!]: Duran, 1952:62
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *suecica*: Horion, 1954:14
Anthrenus [sic!] *serophulariae* [sic!]: Obenberger, 1959:205
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) scrophulariae ab. *insulicola*: Mroczkowski, 1964:186
Anthrenus scrophulariae [sic!]: Koerth: Burakowski et al., 1986:18
Anthrenus scrophulariae ssp. *suecicus*: Angelini & Montemurro, 1986:573
Anthrenus Scroph-hulariae [sic!]: Toskina, 1998:23
Anthrenus scrophulariae scrophulariae: Háva, 2003e:83
Anthrenus scrophulariae scrophulariae: Háva, 2005d:343
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:150; Zhantiev, 1976:102; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474;
Kadej, 2018b:25
Distribution: **EU**; **AS**; **N AF**; **AM**: Chile (intr.); **AMN**; **AU**: Australia (intr.); Tasmania (intr.)
- Anthrenus scrophulariae albidus* Brullé, 1832:164
Syn.: *Anthrenus albidus* Dejean, 1821:47 (nn)
Anthrenus albidus Brullé, 1832:164 [MNHN]
Anthrenus gravidus Küster, 1848:37 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus proteus Kraatz, 1858:147 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus senex Kraatz, 1858:147 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus proteus var. *albidus*: Schaum, 1859:45
Anthrenus proteus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1859:45
Anthrenus albidus var. *senex*: Schaum, 1862:47
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *proteus*: Kraatz, 1864:133
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *gravidus*: Kraatz, 1864:133
Anthrenus albidus var.: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:160
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albidus*: Reitter, 1881b:90
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *signatus* Reitter, 1881b:90 [HNHM]
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *senex*: Reitter, 1881b:90
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. nov.: Hinton, 1945b:352
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *hilairei* Pic, 1952c:1 [MNHN]
Anthrenus picturatus makoskii [sic!]: Angelov, 1988:159
Anthrenus scrophulariae albidus: Háva, 2003e:84
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *albidus* [sic!]: Zengin & Karaca, 2020: 165
Distribution: **SE EU**; Turkey; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Syria; Uzbekistan

- Anthrenus sophonisba* Beal, 1998:295 [CASC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus sellatus* Schaufuss (un): Háva, 2017i:300 [SDEI]
Anthrenus californicus Mroczkowski (un): Háva, 2017i:300 [SDEI]
 Larva: Kadej et al., 2013:252
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Utah
- Anthrenus thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1844:117 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus thoracicus* Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *thoracicus*: Jayne, 1882:370
Anthrenus scrophulariae var. *thoracicus*: Hinton, 1945b:352
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arkansas, Illinois, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Texas
 species group „*seminulum*“
- Anthrenus seminulum* Arrow, 1915b:446 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus seminulum*: Háva, 2001a:60
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; South Africa
- Anthrenus tarnawskii* Kadej & Háva, 2006a:100 [TMSA]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus tarnawskii*: Háva & Kadej, 2006f:497
 Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Namibia; South Africa: Transvaal; Zimbabwe
 no grouped species
- Anthrenus pacificus* Fairmaire, 1850:183 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AU**: French Polynesia: Tahiti
- Anthrenus sparsutus* Fairmaire, 1850:184 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AU**: French Polynesia: Tahiti
- 37d. Subgenus *Florilinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:141** [NT 36]
- Type species: *Dermestes museorum* Linnaeus, 1761:145
- List of species
- Anthrenus araxensis* Zhantiev, 1976:89 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus araxensis*: Zhantiev, 2002:3
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia
- Anthrenus bactrianus* Zhantiev, 2004a:629 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Tajikistan
- Anthrenus bajtenovi* Sokolov, 1974:92 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- Anthrenus blanci* Beal, 1998:314 [CASC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus castaneae*: Hatch, 1962:292
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; U.S.A.: California, Oregon, Washington
- Anthrenus castaneae* Melsheimer, 1844:116 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus castaneae pumilae* Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)
Anthrenus museorum: Jayne, 1882:375 [USNM]
Anthrenus castaneae var. *carolinae* Casey, 1900:162 [USNM]
Anthrenus castaneae var. *angustulus* Casey, 1900:162 [USNM]
Anthrenus rotundulus Casey, 1900:162 (hn) [USNM]
Anthrenus caseyi Dalla Torre, 1911:78
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; U.S.A.

- Anthrenus caucasicus* Reitter, 1881b:92 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus armeniacus* Zaitzev, 1919:177 [NMGR]
Anthrenus caucasicus: Adams, 1988:209
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:103
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Austria (intr.); Georgia; Latvia (intr.); Poland (intr.);
 Slovakia (intr.); **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus cimrmani* Háva, 2005e:155 [IZAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Hebei
- Anthrenus coreanus* Mroczkowski, 1966d:440 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus coreanus*: Kitano & Han, 2011:127
Anthrenus coreanus Obenberger (un)
 Distribution: **AS**: North Korea
- Anthrenus emili* Herrmann & Háva, 2019a:64 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan, Yunnan*
- Anthrenus flavidus* Solsky, 1876:281 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus rufulus* Solsky, 1876:281 [ZMAS]
Anthrenus rufulus: Gussakovskiy, 1949:336
Antherenus [sic!] *flavidus*: Mroczkowski, 1954a:1
Attagenus [sic!] *flavidus*: Khamraev, 2003:50
Anthrenus flavidus Solskij: Atay et al., 2012:110
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:103; Kadej, 2018b:29
 Distribution: **EU**: Austria (intr.); Germany (intr.); Poland (intr.); Cyprus; **AS**: Afghanistan;
 „Caucasus“; China: Gansu, Shaanxi, Sichuan, Xinjiang; Iran; Kazakhstan;
 Kyrgyzstan; Russia; Tajikistan; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus gracilis* Zhantiev, 2004b:757 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus gracilis*: Nakládal & Háva, 2015:290
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- Anthrenus hartmanni* Háva, 2000e:170 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Uttarpradesh; Nepal
- Anthrenus japonicus* Ohbayashi, 1985a:59 [EUMJ]
 Distribution: **AS**: Japan
- Anthrenus kaszabi* Zhantiev, 1973b:193 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Anthrenus kompantzevi* Zhantiev, 2004a:628 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus kompatzevi* [sic!]: Háva & Kadej, 2009a:62
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus kourili* Háva, 2006l:158 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Bulgaria
- Anthrenus loebli* Kadej & Háva, 2010:48 [MHNG]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus löbli* Kalík (un): Kadej & Háva, 2010:48
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel, Jordan; Lebanon
- Anthrenus mongolicus* Zhantiev, 1973b:193 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Anthrenus moroccanus* Háva, 2015r:11 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus moroccanus*: Chavanon, 2018:72
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco

- Anthrenus mugodsharicus* Sokolov, 1974:91 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- Anthrenus museorum* (Linnaeus, 1761:145)
Syn.: *Dermestes museorum* Linnaeus, 1761:145 [UZIU]
Byrrhus museorum: Linnaeus, 1767:568
Anthrenus museorum: Fabricius, 1775:61
Anthrenus verbasci Fabricius, 1775:61 [ZMUC]
Byrrhus muscorum: Fuesslin, 1775:5
Byrrhus verbasci: Goeze, 1777:170
Anthrenus muscorum Fabricius, 1787:39 [ZMUC]
Anthrenus vagus Gmelin, 1790:1615 [?]
Byrrhus musaeorum: Ponza, 1805:44
Anthrenus pelli Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIU]
Anthrenus varius Stephens, 1830:130 [BMNH]
Anthrenus brevasci [sic!] Fabricius: Mulsat & Rey, 1868:171
Florilinus muscorum: Coucke, 1895:466
Anthrenus musoecorum [sic!]: Germain, 1911:66
Anthrenus [sic!] *museorum* Kulczyński: Burakowski et al., 1986:18
Anthrenus musicorum [sic!] Gyllenhal: Burakowski et al., 1986:18
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:151; Zhantiev, 1976:103; Kadej, 2018b:33
Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AS, AU**
- Anthrenus nepalensis* Kadej & Háva, 2012:254 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Anthrenus oberthueri* Reitter, 1881b:91 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus sachtlebeni* Kalík (un)
Distribution: **EU**: Corsica; Italy; Sicilia; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Tunisia
- Anthrenus ohbayashii* Kadej, Háva & Kitano, 2016:791 [EUMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Taiwan
- Anthrenus olgae* Kalík, 1946b:134 [NMPC]
Larva: Kadej, 2018b:37
Distribution: **EU**: Austria; Bulgaria; Cyprus; Czech Republic; England; Finland; Germany; Hungary; Latvia; Montenegro; Netherlands; Poland; Russia; Astrakhan, Kalmykia; Slovakia; Sweden; Ukraine; **AMN**: Canada (intr.)
- Anthrenus pallidus* Sokolov, 1974:95 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Tajikistan
- Anthrenus qinlingensis* Háva, 2004f:227 [NHMB]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Shanxi
- Anthrenus shikokensis* Ohbayashi, 1985a:64 [EUMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Shikoku I.
- Anthrenus solskianus* Sokolov, 1974:95 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus sordidulus* Reitter, 1889b:256 [HNHM]
Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; Greece: Dodecanese Is., Rhodes I.; Russia: Dagestan; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Israel; Syria
- Anthrenus sveci* Háva, 2004j:1 [NHMB]
Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; Greece; Turkey*
- Anthrenus taiwanicus* Kadej, Háva & Kitano, 2016:790 [EUMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Taiwan

- Anthrenus tanakai* Ohbayashi, 1985a:61 [EUMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Honshu I., Kyushu I.; Korea?
- Anthrenus tuvensis* Zhantiev, 1976:88 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Tuva
- Anthrenus ussuricus* Zhantiev, 1988:1422 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus ussuricus*: Kitano & Han, 2014:59
Distribution: **AS**: North Korea; Russia: Primorskiy
- Anthrenus zhantievi* Háva & Kadej, 2006e:123 [SMNS]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal Pradesh
- 37e. Subgenus *Helocerus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:141** [NT 4]
- Type species: *Anthrenus fuscus* Olivier, 1789:152
- Syn.: *Helcoernus* [sic!]: Wu, 1937:512
- List of species
- Anthrenus cechovskyi* Háva & Kadej, 2015a:489 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Anthrenus fuscus* Olivier, 1789:152 [?MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus obscurus* Schönherr, 1806:117 [NHRS]
Attagenus obscurus Schönherr: Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:49
Anthrenus claviger Erichson, 1846:458 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus fuscus var.: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:173
Helocerus fuscus: Coucke, 1892:75
Helocerus fuscus: Richards & Herford, 1930:375
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:151; Zhantiev, 1976:102; Kadej, 2018b:41, 45
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Morocco; St. Helena Is. (intr.); **AMN**: Canada; U.S.A.;
AS: Indonesia: Sumatra (intr.); Japan: Bonin Is.; Laos; Russia;
Saudi Arabia
- Anthrenus minutus* Erichson, 1846:459 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Anthrenus verbasci* var. *minutus*: Reitter, 1883:90
Anthrenus minutus ? var. *flavosquamosus* Pic, 1903b:121 [MNHN]
Anthrenus minutus: Seabra, 1943:71
Anthrenus (Helocerus) minutus: Mroczkowski, 1962b:3
Distribution: **EU**: Corsica; Portugal; Sardinia; Spain; **AF**: Sudan (intr.)
- Anthrenus polonicus* Mroczkowski, 1951:253 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Anthrenus polonicus*: Mroczkowski, 1975:130
Anthrenus polonicus: Šustek & Hornyčová, 1983:121
Anthrenus polonicus: Háva 2011b:35
Anthrenus polonicus: Háva 2015e:134
Anthrenus polonicus: Kadej, 2018b:45
Anthrenus polonicus: Háva, 2020d:183
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:102; Kadej, 2018b:41, 45
Distribution: **EU**: Belarus; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; England; Estonia; Germany;
Hungary; Latvia; Russia: Astrakhan, Dagestan, Krasnodar, Stavropol, Ural;
Slovakia; Ukraine; “Yugoslavia“

37f. Subgenus *Nathrenus* Casey, 1900:161

[NT

80]

Type species: *Byrrhus verbasci* Linnaeus, 1767:568

Syn.: *Neoanthrenus* Armstrong, 1941:388 - Type species: *Anthrenus ocellifer* Blackburn, 1891:132

Neoanthrenus: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:90

List of species

species group „*albomaculatus*“

Anthrenus albomaculatus Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Borneo; Kalimantan, Malaysia: Pahang, Perak

Anthrenus cardamom Háva, 2001a:58 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: S India

Anthrenus constantini Háva & Herrmann, 2006b:81 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa

Anthrenus herrmanni Kadej & Háva, 2016c:594 [QSBG]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand

Anthrenus hrdlickai Háva, 2016p:132 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon

Anthrenus kalimantanus Háva, 2004e:158 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus kalimantanus*: Háva & Herrmann, 2019a: 48
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kalimantan

Anthrenus mindanaoensis Háva, 2004c:3 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines

Anthrenus perak Háva, 2016i:3 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus perak*: Háva & Herrmann, 2019a: 48
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia

Anthrenus preissi Háva & Herrmann, 2003a:217 [ZMUH]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra

Anthrenus sabahense Háva, 2021r:1154 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia: Sabah

Anthrenus viktorai Háva, 2016i:2 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia

species group „*ambericus*“

†*Anthrenus ambericus* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:282 [GPIH]
Syn.: *Anthrenus ambericus*: Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2008:156
Anthrenus ambericus: Háva & Alekseev, 2015:154
Distribution: **EU**: Germany (fossil: Bitterfeld amber); Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)

†*Anthrenus electron* Háva, Prokop & Kadej, 2006:66 [MZWP]
Syn.: ? *Anthrenus*: Kubisz, 2001:260
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) electron: Háva, 2014i:214
Distribution: **EU**: Poland: Gdańsk (fossil: Baltic amber)
Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)

†*Anthrenus groehni* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:282 [GPIH]
Syn.: *Anthrenus groehni*: Háva, 2022a:220
Distribution: **EU**: Poland; Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)

- †*Anthrenus kerneggeri* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2008:152 [GPIH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus kerneggeri*: Háva, 2022a:220
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
 species group „*ocellifer*“
- Anthrenus armstrongielus* Kadej & Háva, 2013a:90 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus armstrongi* Kalík, 1957: 22.
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) armstrongi (Kalík, 1957): Kadej & Háva, 2013:90
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Sydney
- Anthrenus consobrinus* (Háva, 2005i:78) [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus consobrinus* Háva, 2005i:78
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) consobrinus: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:90
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory*, Western Australia
- Anthrenus frater* Arrow, 1915b:448 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus frater* Arrow, 1915b:448
Neoanthrenus frater: Armstrong, 1941:389
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) frater: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:90
 Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
- Anthrenus king* (Háva, 2002b:29) [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus king* Háva, 2002b:29
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) king: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:90
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I.
- Anthrenus macqueeni* (Armstrong, 1949:111) [ANIC]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus macqueeni* Armstrong, 1949:111
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) macqueeni: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:91
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
- Anthrenus niveosparsus* (Armstrong, 1941:389) [ANIC]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus niveosparsus* Armstrong, 1941:389
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) niveosparsus: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:91
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Anthrenus ocellifer* Blackburn, 1891:132 [SAMA]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus ocellifer* Blackburn, 1891:132
Neoanthrenus ocellifer: Armstrong, 1941:389
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) ocellifer: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:91
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia
- Anthrenus parallelus* (Armstrong, 1941:389) [ANIC]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus parallelus* Armstrong, 1941:389
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) parallelus: Kadej & Háva, 2013a:91
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria
- Anthrenus svatopluki* Kadej & Háva, 2013a:91 [WAMP]
 Syn.: *Neoanthrenus bilyi* Háva, 2003b:48
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) bilyi (Háva, 2003b): Kadej & Háva, 2013a:91
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
 species group „*verbasci*“
- Anthrenus afer* Péringuey, 1886:90 [SAMC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Nathrenus) afer*: Mroczkowski, 1968:144
Anthrenus (Anthrenus) afer: Háva, 2003e:79

- Anthrenus (Nathrenus) afer*: Háva & Herrmann, 2009a:4
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus albostictus* Reitter, 1881a:57 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus arndti* Háva, 2005g:184 [NMED]
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus barclayi* Háva, 2019e:3 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola
- Anthrenus basilewskyi* Kalík, 1965:223 [MRAC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus falsatum* Reitter (un): Háva & Kadej, 2006f:497
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Malawi; Tanzania; Zambia
- Anthrenus bezdeki* Háva, 2017b:65 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra Is.
- Anthrenus biskrensis* Reitter, 1887e:69 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus biscrensis* [sic!]: Reitter, 1894:116
Anthrenus biskrensis ab. *pallidus* Normand, 1936:301 [NDAT]
Anthrenus biskrensis var. *melitensis* Pic (un)
Anthrenus repandus Erichson: Háva & Herrmann, 2021:35 [ZMUB]
Distribution: **EU**: Italy: Lampedusa, Lipari; Malta; Sicilia; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Libya; Morocco; Tunisia
- Anthrenus bomiensis* Háva, 2004c:4 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Tibet, Yunnan
- Anthrenus boyesi* Háva, 2004k:203 [CNCI]
Syn.: *Anthrenus multisignatus* Kalík (un): Háva & Kadej, 2006f:497
Anthrenus melagrinus (un): Háva & Kadej, 2006f:497
Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Malawi; South Africa: Cape, Namaqualand, Natal, Transvaal, Zululand; Swaziland; Zimbabwe
- Anthrenus bulirschii* Háva, 2000e:170 [NMPC]
Distribution: **EU**: Greece; Turkey; **AS**: Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Syria
- Anthrenus capensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1835:66 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus capensis* Guérin-Méneville, 1844:66 [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:78
Anthrenus capensis Guérin-Méneville, 1838:66 [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1968:150
Anthrenus (Nathrenus) capensis: Háva, 2002e:32
Anthrenus verbasci [sic!]: Picker et al., 2004:220
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus cordis* Háva & Kadej, 2006f:503 [SANC]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus cylindricornis* Herrmann & Háva, 2014d:146 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus edopetri* Háva, 2004e:157 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Thailand
- Anthrenus exilis* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:158 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus minutus* Parreyss (un): Mulsant & Rey, 1868:159
Attagenus [sic!] *exilis*: Dalla Torre, 1911:53
Anthrenus exilis: Dalla Torre, 1911:78
Anthrenus exilis: Hoffmann, 1965:197

- Attagenus* [sic!] *exilis*: Alfieri, 1976:116
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Libya ?; Morocco; Tchad; Tunisia
- Anthrenus funebris* Reitter, 1889b:256 [ZMUB]
Syn.: *Anthrenus funebris*: Háva, 2004g:88
Anthrenus funebris: Herrmann & Háva, 2019c:18
Distribution: **EU**: Greece: Karpathos Is.
- Anthrenus gorki* Háva, 2008n:179 [NMED]
Distribution: **EU**: Azerbaijan; Greece; Turkey
- Anthrenus havai* Kadej & Jakubska, 2007:110 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus jakli* Háva, 2001d:1 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Oman; Yemen
- Anthrenus kabakovi* Kadej & Háva, 2016a:130 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Vietnam
- Anthrenus knizeki* Háva, 2004f:226 [IZAS]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Gansu, Hebei, Shaanxi, Sichuan
- Anthrenus kopeckyi* Háva, 2017c:310 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- Anthrenus kucerai* Háva, 2005e:156 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan
- Anthrenus liliputianus* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:159 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Attagenus liliputianus* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:53
Anthrenus liliputianus: Dalla Torre, 1911:78
Attagenus liliputianus [sic!]: Winkler, 1926:681
Attagenus liliputianus [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1968:145
Attagenus liliputianus [sic!]: Alfieri, 1976:116
Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
- Anthrenus longisetosus* Kadej & Háva, 2015c:460 [DIBEC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Jiangxi, Yunnan, Zhejiang
- Anthrenus malawicus* Háva, 2004k:204 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AF**: Malawi
- Anthrenus maltzi* Kadej, 2010b:548 [NMNW]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola
- Anthrenus margarethae* Háva & Kadej, 2006f:499 [PPRI]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus molitor* Aubé, 1850:335
Syn.: *Anthrenus albidus* Laporte de Castelnau, 1840:37 (hn) [MNHN]
Anthrenus molitor var. *albidus*: Schaum, 1862:47
Anthrenus ochraceus Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:161 [MNHN]
Anthrenus molitor: Werner, 1914:250
Anthrenus undatus [sic!] Aubé, 1850: Finkel et al., 2002:138
Anthrenus unicolor Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2003:26 [INHM]
Anthrenus unicolor: Háva, 2015c:38 [JHAC]
Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Bulgaria; Croatia; France; Greece; Italy; Macedonia; Spain; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AS**: Iraq; Israel; Lebanon

<i>Anthrenus nadeini</i> Kadej & Háva, 2008:57 Distribution: AF : Ethiopia	[MNHN]
<i>Anthrenus narani</i> Háva & Ahmed, 2014:90 Distribution: AS : Pakistan	[JHAC]
<i>Anthrenus natalensis</i> Háva, 2004c:4 Distribution: AF : South Africa: Cape, Natal	[TMSA]
<i>Anthrenus nideki</i> Háva, 2005b:53 Distribution: AF : South Africa	[ZMAN]
<i>Anthrenus nocivus</i> Mulsant & Godart, 1870:240 Distribution: AF : Algeria	[MNHN]
<i>Anthrenus noctua</i> Háva, 2005b:55 Distribution: AF : South Africa	[ZMAN]
<i>Anthrenus obenbergeri</i> Háva & Herrmann, 2021c:54 Distribution: EU : Crete	[NHRS]
<i>Anthrenus obscurus</i> Thunberg, 1815:151 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus obscurus</i> : Háva, 2001a:60 Distribution: AF : South Africa	[UZIUI]
<i>Anthrenus paramolitor</i> Herrmann & Háva, 2021a:34 Distribution: EU : Greece*; Turkey	[AHEC]
<i>Anthrenus pilosus</i> Pic, 1923a:3 Distribution: AS : China: Tibet	[MNHN]
<i>Anthrenus propinquus</i> Háva, 2005e:156 Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	[NMPC]
<i>Anthrenus pubifer</i> Reitter, 1899a:217 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus pubifer</i> var. <i>akbesianus</i> Reitter, 1899a:217 (in) <i>Anthrenus assyrius</i> Zhantiev, 2006a:97 <i>Anthrenus assyrius</i> : Kadej, Háva & Kalík, 2007a:107 Distribution: EU : Turkey; AS : Iran; Iraq; Syria	[HNHM] [HNHM] [MZHF]
<i>Anthrenus purcharti</i> Háva, 2014s:192 Distribution: AS : Yemen: Socotra I.	[NMPC]
<i>Anthrenus schawalleri</i> Háva & Kadej, 2006e:126 Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	[SMNS]
<i>Anthrenus sichuanicus</i> Háva, 2004f:225 Distribution: AS : China: Sichuan	[JHAC]
<i>Anthrenus signatus</i> Erichson, 1846:456 Syn.: <i>Anthrenus apicalis</i> Küster, 1847a:48 <i>Anthrenus incanus</i> Frivaldszky, 1882:28 <i>Anthrenus signatus</i> var. <i>incanus</i> : Ganglbauer, 1904b:43 <i>Anthrenus signatus</i> ab. <i>bielawskii</i> Mroczkowski, 1958c:6 Distribution: EU : Austria; Bosnia Hercegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Czech Republic; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Montenegro; Poland; Romania; Serbia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Spain; Turkey	[HNHM] [HNHM] [HNHM] [MZPW]
<i>Anthrenus snizeki</i> Háva, 2004k:206 Distribution: AF : South Africa	[MCSN]

- Anthrenus stelma* Kadej & Háva, 2006a:97 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Anthrenus strakai* Herrmann & Háva, 2012a:128 [SMNS]
Distribution: **AF**: Cape Verde
- Anthrenus subsetosus* Arrow, 1915b:446 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar; Vietnam
- Anthrenus transcaspicus* Mroczkowski, 1960b:217 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Anthrenus turcomanus* [sic!]: Zhantiev, 2006a:97 (nn)
Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus tryznai* Háva, 2001a:61 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Tibet
- Anthrenus turnai* Háva, 2004f:226 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan
- Anthrenus undatus* Reitter, 1881a:57 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Anthrenus verbasci* (Linnaeus, 1767:568)
Syn.: L'Anthrène amourette: Geoffroy, 1762:115 (unnamed)
- Byrrhus verbasci* Linnaeus, 1767:568 [UZIUI]
- Bostrichus varius* Fabricius, 1775:60 [ZMUC]
- Anthrenus florilegus* Geoffroy inFourcroy, 1785:27 [MNHN]
- Anthrenus verbasci*: Gmelin, 1790:1614
- Anthrenus adpersus* Herbst, 1797:332 [ZMUB]
- Anthrenus tricolor* Herbst, 1797:333 [ZMUB]
- Anthrenus pictus* Germar, 1813:121 [ZMUB]
- Anthrenus tomentosus* Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIUI]
- Anthrenus pictus*: Heer, 1837:28
- Anthrenus pictus* Megerle [sic!]: Heer, 1841b:440
- Anthrenus destructor* Melsheimer, 1844:116 [MCZC]
- Anthrenus nitidulus* Küster, 1847a:47 [ZMUB]
- Anthrenus pictus* Megerle [sic!]: Gistel, 1856:36
- Anthrenus varius* var. *destructor*: Lacordaire, 1856:575
- Anthrenus verbasci* var.: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:164
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *nitidulus*: Reitter, 1881b:91
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *confusus* Reitter, 1887e:69 [HNHM]
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *nebulosus* Reitter, 1887e:69 [HNHM]
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *vorax* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
- [USNM]
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *pistor* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *substriatus* Casey, 1900:161 [USNM]
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *maculosus* Reitter: Gerhardt, 1910a:556 (nn)
- Anthrenus chilensis* Germain, 1911:66 (nn)
- Anthrenus guttulata* Germain, 1911:66 (nn)
- Anthrenus verbasci* ab. *bifasciata* Hänel, 1935:76 [ZMUB]
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *voraz* [sic!]: Hinton, 1945b:328
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *caseyi*: Hinton, 1945b:328
- Anthrenus verbasci* ab. *destructor*: Hatch, 1962:291
- Anthrenus verbasci* ab. *nitidulus*: Hatch, 1962:291
- Anthrenus verbasci* var.: Hoffmann, 1965:197
- Anthrenus verbasci* var. *destructor*: Mroczkowski, 1968:146
- Antherenus* [sic!] *verbasci*: Rebolledo et al., 1994:881
- Antherenus* [sic!] *verbasci*: Cruz García et al., 2001:135
- Anthrenus verbasci*: Moss & Gibbs, 2004:773

- Anthrenus verbasci* ab. *nigrescens* Kalík (un)
Anthrenus chilensis Germain, 1911: Háva & Herrmann, 2018:16
Anthrenus guttulata Germain, 1911: Háva & Herrmann, 2018:16
 Host mantis: *Hierodula tenuidentata*: Rádac & Háva 2021:105
 Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:151; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474; Adamek 2006:85;
 Poinar & Poinar, 2016:644; Kadej, 2018b:49
 Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AM, AS, AU**
- Anthrenus versicolor* Reitter, 1887e:70 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece; Sardinia; Sicilia
- Anthrenus zahradniki* Háva, 2003l:225 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Greece: Chios I., Rhodes I.*; Lebanon; Turkey; **AS**: Cyprus
- 37g. Subgenus *Peacockia* Menier & Villemant, 1993:61** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Anthrenus vladimiri* Menier & Villemant, 1993:62
- List of species
- Anthrenus vladimiri* Menier & Villemant, 1993:62 [MNHN]
 Larva: Menier & Villemant, 1993:64; Kadej, 2018b:54
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- 37h. Subgenus *Ranthenus* Mroczkowski, 1962a:255** [NT 4]
- Type species: *Anthrenus alatauensis* Mroczkowski, 1962a:254
- List of species
- Anthrenus alatauensis* Mroczkowski, 1962a:254 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus kryzhanovskii* Sokolov, 1979:924 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Turkmenistan
- Anthrenus prudeki* Háva, 2002f:45 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus sengleti* Kalík (un): Háva & Herrmann, 2010:77
 Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Syria
- Anthrenus zeravshanicus* Sokolov, 1979:925 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Tajikistan
- 37i. Subgenus *Setapeacockia* Háva, 2008c:43** [NT 2]
- Type species: *Anthrenus taricus* Zhantiev, 2006a:96
- List of species
- Anthrenus mendax* Háva, 2006g:38 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Peacockia) mendax* Háva, 2006g:38
Anthrenus (Setapeacockia) mendax: Háva, 2008c:43
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Anthrenus taricus* Zhantiev, 2006a:96 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus (Peacockia) taricus*: Háva, 2006g:38
Anthrenus (Setapeacockia) taricus: Háva, 2008c:43
Anthrenus (Peacockia) [sic!] taricus: Veer, 2011:508
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Rajastan; Iran; Pakistan

- 37j. Subgenus *Solskinus* Mroczkowski, 1962a:252** [NT 17]
- Type species: *Anthrenus leucogrammus* Solsky, 1876:282
- Syn.: *Solskinus* Mroczkowski, 1951:258 (nn)
- List of species
- Anthrenus assimilis* Zhantiev, 1976:168 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus auratus* Zhantiev, 1979:68 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus beali* Zhantiev, 2004a:626 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus beali modestus* Zhantiev, 2004a:627 [ZMUM]
Anthrenus beali: Háva, 2007c:57
Anthrenus beali: Kadej, 2010a:223
Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus becvari* Háva, 2004f:227 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus yuannensis* [sic!]: Háva, 2004f:232 (nn)
Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Anthrenus bucharicus* Zhantiev, 1976:166 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus ivannicovi* Sokolov (un)
Distribution: **AS**: Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus darjeelingi* Háva, 2020o:262 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Darjeeling
- Anthrenus dsungaricus* Mroczkowski, 1962a:251 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- Anthrenus heptamerus* Peyerimhoff, 1924:62 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Anthrenus (Helocerus) heptamerus* Peyerimhoff, 1924:62
Anthrenus (Helocerus) heptamerus: Peyerimhoff, 1946:103
Anthrenus (Solskinus) heptamerus: Mroczkowski, 1962a:253
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco
- Anthrenus jacobsoni* Zhantiev, 1976:165 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Tajikistan
- Anthrenus katmandui* Kadej, Háva & Kitano, 2016:794 [EUMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Anthrenus leucogrammus* Solsky, 1876:282 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Tajikistan; Uzbekistan
- Anthrenus milkoi* Zhantiev, 2004a:627 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Anthrenus malkoi* [sic!]: Zhantiev, 2004a:630
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Dagestan; Kazakhstan
- Anthrenus similis* Zhantiev, 1976:167 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Attagenus* [sic!] *similis*: Sokolov, 1980:62
Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan; W Tianshan
- Anthrenus sinensis* Arrow, 1915b:445 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Anthrenus siamensis* [sic!]: Arrow, 1915b:445 (nn)

- Anthrenus sinensis* Felt [sic!]: Wu, 1937:512
Anthrenus sinensis: Háva, 2001a:60
Anthrenus sinensis Felt [sic!]: Hua, 2002:99
 Distribution: **AS**: N China; N India; Russia: Primorskiy Kray, Kitay
- Anthrenus sogdianus* Zhantiev, 1976:166 [ZMUM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Tajikistan
- Anthrenus tadzhicus* Mroczkowski, 1961a:592 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Dagestan; Tajikistan
- Anthrenus talassicus* Sokolov, 1980:62 [IZKA]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- species incertae sedis** [NT 3]
- †*Anthrenus larvalis* Cockerell, 1917:43 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Dermestes larvalis* Cockerell, 1917:4
Dermestes larvalis: Ross & York, 2000:12
Anthrenus larvalis: Háva, 2022h:35
 Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar (fossil - larva: Early Cretaceous: Burmese amber)
- Anthrenus orientalis* Motschulsky, 1851:664 [?ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus orientalis*: Motschulsky, 1868:59
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java
- Anthrenus palaeoegyptiacus* Grüss, 1930a:181 [?ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus palaeoegyptiacus* Grüss, 1930b:326 (hn)
 Larva: Grüss, 1930a:181; Grüss, 1930b:326
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt
- species (nomen nudum)**
- Anthrenus albidus* Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Anthrenus albidus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus basalis Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus basalis Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus erythrocerus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus erythrocerus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus fulvicornis Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Anthrenus fulvicornis Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus fulvipes Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Anthrenus fulvipes Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis Dupont: Giachino, 1982:361 (nn)
Anthrenus haemorrhous Dahl, 1823:31 (nn)
Anthrenus hirtellus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus hirtellus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus kamiluhi Pushkin, 2016a:1 (nn): Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2016:342
Anthrenus maculatus: Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:50 (nn)
Anthrenus murinus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus murinus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus niger Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)
Anthrenus nigritus Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Anthrenus obscurus Melsheimer, 1806:8 (nn)
Anthrenus obsoletus Steven: Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:50 (nn)
Anthrenus ornatus Dahl, 1823:31 (nn)
Anthrenus pardalinus Dupont: Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus pardalinus Dupont: Giachino, 1982:361 (nn)

Anthrenus praetextatus Steven: Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:50 (nn)
Anthrenus pseudoverbasci Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Anthrenus pulicarius Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus pulicarius Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus punctatus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus punctatus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus pygmaeus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus pygmaeus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus rufipes Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus rufipes Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus rufipes Sturm, 1826:94 (nn)
Anthrenus sertarius Schmidt & Helfer: Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Anthrenus sertarius Schmidt & Helfer: Gaubil, 1849:75 (nn)
Anthrenus signatus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus squamosus Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Anthrenus squamosus Dejean, 1837:140 (nn)
Anthrenus unifasciatus Latreille, 1825:362 (nn)
Anthrenus versicolor Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)

species non genus *Anthrenus*

Anthreninae [sic!] D. T. u F.: Graeffe, 1906:452 - non Dermestidae, recte Hymenoptera (family: Andrenidae)
Anthrenus [sic!] *cadaverinus* Hoffmann: Vitale, 1904:75 - non Dermestidae, recte Histeridae
Anthrenus [sic!] *duodecimstriatus* [sic!] Schrank.: Vitale, 1904:75 - non Dermestidae, recte Histeridae
Anthrenus fuscus Gmelin, 1790:1615 -non Dermestidae, familia?
Anthrenus minimus Schrank, 1798:471 -non Dermestidae, familia ?
Anthrenus pimpinellae var.: Zschach, 1788:6 -non Dermestidae, familia?
Anthrenus pubescens (Fabricius, 1787) Fabricius, 1792:265 -non Dermestidae, recte Helodidae
 apud Schaum, 1847:54
Anthrenus rossii Ponza, 1805:45 -non Dermestidae, recte Byrrhidae apud Capra, 1951:44

Subtribe: Dermeanthrenina Háva, 2011a:6

Type genus: *Dermeanthrenus* Háva, 2008f:62

38. Genus *Dermeanthrenus* Háva, 2008f:62

[NT 1]

Type species: *Dermeanthrenus pretiosus* Háva, 2008f:62

List of species

Dermeanthrenus pretiosus Háva, 2008f:62

[JHAC]

Distribution: **AS:** Oman

Tribe: Megatomini Leach, 1815:94

Syn.: Megatomini: Háva, 2004h:153

Megatomini: Lawrence & Ślipiński, 2005:248

Type genus: *Megatoma* Herbst, 1791:92

Subtribe: Anthrenocerina Háva, 2015e:1

Type genus: *Anthrenocerus* Arrow, 1915b:443

39. Genus *Anthrenocerus* Arrow, 1915b:443

[NT 31]

Type species: *Anthrenus australis* Hope, 1843:319

Syn.: *Anthremis* [sic!]: Hope, 1845:105

List of species

- Anthrenocerus armstrongi* Roach, 2000:184 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus arrowi* Armstrong, 1949:109 [ANIC]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus bicolor* Armstrong, 1943:61 (hn) [ANIC]
Anthrenocerus arrowi: Roach, 2000:185
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus australis* (Hope, 1843:319)
Syn.: *Trogoderma riguum* Erichson, 1842:152 (hn) [ZMUB]
Anthrenus australis Hope, 1843:319 [OXUM]
Anthremis [sic!] *australis*: Hope, 1845:105
Cryptorhopalum erichsoni Reitter, 1881a:55 [HNHM]
Anthrenocerus australis: Arrow, 1915b:443
Anthrenocerus riguus: Arrow, 1915b:443
Anthrenocerus australis: Roach, 2000:186
Trogoderma rigua [sic!]: Grove, 2009:94
Larva: Peacock, 1993:59; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473; Kiselyova, 2008:341
Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Austria; Belgium; Czech Republic; England; France; Germany; Iceland; Italy; Netherlands; Scotland; Switzerland; **AF**: Nigeria (intr.); **AMN**: U.S.A. (intr.); **AS**: China (intr.); **AU**: Antarctica (intr.); Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; Tasmania
- Anthrenocerus bicolor* Arrow, 1915b:444 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus bicolor*: Roach, 2000:190
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus blackburni* Armstrong, 1943:58 [SAMA]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus blackburni*: Roach, 2000:192
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Victoria
- Anthrenocerus brindabella* Roach, 2000:193 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales
- Anthrenocerus chaldeus* Armstrong, 1943:59 [ANIC]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus chaldeus*: Roach, 2000:194
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Anthrenocerus concolorous* Armstrong, 1943:58 [SAMA]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus concolorous*: Roach, 2000:195
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Anthrenocerus condensus* Armstrong, 1943:59 [ANIC]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus condensus*: Roach, 2000:195
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Anthrenocerus confertus* (Reitter, 1881a:55)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum confertum* Reitter, 1881a:55 [HNHM]
Anthrenus flindersi Blackburn, 1891:132 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum flindersi: Blackburn, 1903:168
Anthrenocerus confertus: Arrow, 1915b:444
Anthrenocerus confertus: Roach, 2000:196
Distribution: **AU**: Australia
- Anthrenocerus convexus* Armstrong, 1943:58 [SAMA]

- Syn.: *Anthrenocerus convexus*: Roach, 2000:198
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Anthrenocerus corrugatus* Roach, 2000:198 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Anthrenocerus decoris* Roach, 2000:199 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Anthrenocerus hirsutus* Roach, 2000:201 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Anthrenocerus intricatus* Roach, 2000:202 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory
- Anthrenocerus maculosus* Armstrong, 1943:59 [MVMA]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus maculosus*: Roach, 2000:203
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus musaicus* Roach, 2000:204 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus nebulosus* Roach, 2000:205 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory
- Anthrenocerus occidentalis* Roach, 2000:207 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus pilatus* Roach, 2000:208 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory
- Anthrenocerus pinto* Roach, 2000:209 [QMBA]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus pintado* Roach, 2000:183 (nn)
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland
- Anthrenocerus pulchellus* Arrow, 1915b:444 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus pulchellus*: Roach, 2000:210
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus* (Blackburn, 1903:171) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum quadrifasciatus* Blackburn, 1903:171
Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus: Arrow, 1915b:444
Anthrenocerus quadrifasciatus: Roach, 2000:212
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia, Western Australia
- Anthrenocerus schwarzeneggeri* Roach, 2000:213 [BCRI]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Anthrenocerus signatus* Armstrong, 1943:60 [SAMA]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus signatus*: Roach, 2000:214
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, Queensland, Victoria
- Anthrenocerus stellatus* Roach, 2000:216 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
- Anthrenocerus stigmacophilus* Armstrong, 1949:107 [ANIC]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus stigmacophilus*: Roach, 2000:217
Anthrenocerus stigmacophilus: Kiselyova, 2008:340
Host ant: *Stigmacros foreli*: Kiselyova, 2008:333

Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473; Kiselyova, 2008:334
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory, New South Wales, South Australia;
Tasmania

Anthrenocerus terzonatus (Blackburn, 1903:169)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum terzonatum* Blackburn, 1903:169 [BMNH]
Anthrenocerus terzonatum: Arrow, 1915b:444
Anthrenocerus terzonatus: Roach, 2000:218
Distribution: **AU**: Australia

Anthrenocerus tessellatus Roach, 2000:220 [WAMP]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia

Anthrenocerus trimaculatus Armstrong, 1943:57 [ANIC]
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus trimaculatus*: Roach, 2000:221
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Victoria

Anthrenocerus variabilis (Reitter, 1881a:55)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum variabile* Reitter, 1881a:55 [?MNHN]
Anthrenocerus variabilis: Arrow, 1915b:444
Anthrenocerus variabilis: Roach, 2000:222
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Northern Territory, South Australia,
Western Australia; New Caledonia

40. Genus *Myrmeanthrenus* Armstrong, 1945:47

Type species: *Myrmeanthrenus frontalis* Armstrong, 1945:49

Syn.: *Mirmeoanthrenus* [sic!]: Zhantiev, 1976:25

40a. Subgenus *Myrmeanthrenus* Armstrong, 1945:47 [NT 2]

Type species: *Myrmeanthrenus frontalis* Armstrong, 1945:49

List of species

Myrmeanthrenus fasciatus Háva, 2018b:71 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory

Myrmeanthrenus frontalis Armstrong, 1945:49 [ANIC]
Syn.: *Myrmeanthrenus frontalis*: Kiselyova, 2008:340
Host ant: *Anonychomyrma*, *Iridomyrmex*: Matthews, 1985:10; *Stigmacros foreli*:
Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474; Kiselyova, 2008:334
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Victoria

40b. Subgenus *Weiranthrenus* Háva, 2018:73 [NT 1]

Type species: *Myrmeanthrenus planus* Háva, 2018:73

List of species

Myrmeanthrenus planus Háva, 2018b:73 [ANIC]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales

Subtribe: *Cryptorhopalina* Pierce, 1960:46

Type genus: *Cryptorhopalum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:42

41. Genus *Claviella* Kalik, 1987:655 [NT 1]

Type species: *Claviella besucheti* Kalík, 1987:656

List of species

Claviella besucheti Kalík, 1987:656 [MHNG]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Kerala district

42. Genus *Cryptorhopalum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:42 [NT 169]

Type species: *Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:43

List of species

species group „*equisolae*“

Cryptorhopalum curtum (Pic, 1942a:8) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Hemirhopalum curtum* Pic, 1942a:8
Hemirhopalum curtum Pic: Beal, 2011:134
Cryptorhopalum curtum: Háva, 2018a:44
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Brazil; Peru

Cryptorhopalum equisoleae Sharp, 1902:665 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum equisoleae*: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: Belize; Guatemala; Trinidad; **AMN**: Mexico

Cryptorhopalum nevermanni Pic, 1936b:194 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum nevermanni*: Háva, 2018a:66
Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica; Panama

Cryptorhopalum occultum Háva, 2015d:259 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina

Cryptorhopalum perforatum Pic, 1927d:185 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum perforatum*: Háva, 2018a:66
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

Cryptorhopalum punctifrons Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2015a:70 [MUSM]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum punctifrons*: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2016:342
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Ecuador; Peru

Cryptorhopalum rugulosum Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum rugulosum*: Háva, 2018a:43
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

species group „*haplotes*“

Cryptorhopalum andros Háva, 2012d:2 [FSCA]
Distribution: **AM**: Bahamas: Andros I.

Cryptorhopalum ayolasi Háva, 2016a:22 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia

Cryptorhopalum bastidasi Háva, 2016a:23 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Venezuela

Cryptorhopalum fraternum Sharp, 1902:667 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum fraternum*: Háva, 2009j:131

- Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Guerrero
- Cryptorhopalum haplotes* Beal, 1979a:20 [OSUC]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum haplotes*: Háva et al., 2008:494
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California; U.S.A.: California
- Cryptorhopalum pedestre* Sharp, 1902:667 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum pedestre*: Háva, 2007j:85
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Cryptorhopalum vicinum* Sharp, 1902:667 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Hemirhopalum rufipenne* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum vicinum: Háva, 2009j:132
Cryptorhopalum vicinum: Háva, 2015e:2
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Mexico, Morelos, Oaxaca, Vera Cruz
- species group „*quadripunctatum*“
- Cryptorhopalum amulae* Sharp, 1902:666 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum amulae*: Háva, 2007j:83
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum anthrenoides* Casey, 1916:194 [USNM]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum pruddeni*: Beal, 1985a: 203
Cryptorhopalum anthrenoides: Beal, 1995:169
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California; U.S.A.: Arizona
- Cryptorhopalum appendiculatum* Sharp, 1902:658 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum appendiculatum*: Háva, 2007j:83
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum aspilon* Beal, 1985a:208 [USNM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, New Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum balteatum* LeConte, 1854:111 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum balteatum*: Beal, 1979a:19
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California
- Cryptorhopalum bisignatum* Sharp, 1902:653 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum bisignatum*: Háva, 2007j:84
 Distribution: **AM**: Panama
- Cryptorhopalum brooksi* Beal, 1995:171 [USNM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum brulei* Hermann & Háva, 2011a:146 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- Cryptorhopalum calvum* Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2015b:314 [ZSMC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil, Ecuador, French Guiana, Peru
- Cryptorhopalum davidsoni* Kadej & Háva, 2013b:7 [CMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic
- Cryptorhopalum distichia* Beal, 1985a:211 [USNM]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum distichia*: Háva et al., 2008:494
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California; U.S.A.: Arizona
- Cryptorhopalum filitarse* Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum filitarse*: Beal, 1979a:18

- Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, California
- Cryptorhopalum germanum* Sharp, 1902:655 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum argutum* Sharp, 1902:656 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum argutum var. *cordovanum* Sharp, 1902:656 (in) [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum argutum: Háva, 2007j:83
Cryptorhopalum germanum: Háva, 2009j:131
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala; **AMN**: Mexico: Guanajuato, Guerrero, Mexico, Morelos, Oaxaca
- Cryptorhopalum haemorrhoidale* (LeConte, 1824:170)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus haemorrhoidalis* LeConte, 1824:170 [MCZC]
Cryptorhopalum haemorrhoidale: LeConte, 1854:111
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: Ontario, Quebec; U.S.A.
- Cryptorhopalum laterale* Sharp, 1902:659 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum laterale*: Háva, 2009j:132
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Vera Cruz
- Cryptorhopalum mroczkowskii* Háva, 2014b:86 [CNCI]
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Cryptorhopalum panthera* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2014b:190 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- Cryptorhopalum poorei* Beal, 1975:228 [CASC]
 Larva: Beal, 1975:231
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Durango; U.S.A.: Arizona
- Cryptorhopalum pruddeni* Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum insigne* Casey, 1916:191 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum pruddeni: Beal, 1979a:21
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, Colorado, Florida, Nevada, New Mexico, Texas
- Cryptorhopalum schneppi* Háva, 2021:498 [FSCA]
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Florida
- Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:43 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum flavopictum* Lacordaire, 1855:9 [?]
Cryptorhopalum septemsignatum Sharp, 1902:653 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum septemsignatum: Anonyme, 1936: 105
Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum: Mroczkowski, 1968:137
Cryptorhopalum quadripunctatum: Háva, 2012h:156
Anthrenus pulchellus Dejean: Háva, 2012h:156
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California (intr.); **AM**: Belize; Bolivia; Brazil; French Guiana; Guatemala; Honduras; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Trinidad; Venezuela
- Cryptorhopalum quinquepunctatum* Reitter, 1881a:47 [?]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum quinquepunctatum*: Háva, 2018a:45
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum reversum* Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum festivum* Casey, 1900:156 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum balteatum: Casey, 1900:156
Cryptorhopalum pallens Casey, 1916:193 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum reversum: Beal, 1979a:20
Cryptorhopalum revestum [sic!]: Háva, 2003e:104
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas
- Cryptorhopalum sapindi* Beal, 1985a:212 [USNM]

- Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona
- Cryptorhopalum sexpunctatum* Reitter, 1881a:48 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Ecuador
- Cryptorhopalum sexsignatum* Reitter, 1881a:47 [?MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; French Guiana
- Cryptorhopalum trogodermoides* Reitter, 1881a:48 [?MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Paraguay
- Cryptorhopalum woolfi* Beal, 1985a:205 [USNM]
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona
- species group „*triste*“
- species subgroup „*rufofasciatum*“
- Cryptorhopalum bicolor* Sharp, 1902:656 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum bicolor*: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: Belize; Ecuador; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama
- Cryptorhopalum divisum* Sharp, 1902:657 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica; Nicaragua; Panama
- Cryptorhopalum muenchmeyeri* Háva, 2022a:387 [ZMUH]
Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Cryptorhopalum rubromaculatum* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2016a:84 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- Cryptorhopalum rufofasciatum* Reitter, 1881a:49 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia; Nicaragua
- Cryptorhopalum rufonotatum* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum rufonotatum*: Háva, 2018a:48
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum sharpi* Háva, 2015a:213 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador
- species subgroup „*triste*“
- Cryptorhopalum acevedoi* Kadej & Háva, 2013b:7 [CMNH]
Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic
- Cryptorhopalum apicale* (Mannerheim, 1843:258) [MCZC]
Syn.: *Anthrenus apicalis* Mannerheim, 1843:258
- Cryptorhopalum apicale*: LeConte, 1854:111
- Cryptorhopalum subfasciatum* Sharp, 1902:657 [BMNH]
- Cryptorhopalum coloradense* Casey, 1916:192 [USNM]
- Cryptorhopalum fontinale* Casey, 1916:194 [USNM]
- Cryptorhopalum grisescens* Casey, 1916:195 [USNM]
- Cryptorhopalum tuckeri* Casey, 1916:192 [USNM]
- Cryptorhopalum apicale*: Beal, 1979a:15
- Cryptorhopalum subfasciatum*: Háva, 2012l:210
- Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico; W U.S.A.
- Cryptorhopalum celatum* Sharp, 1902:659 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum celatum*: Háva, 2009j:132

- Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Guerrero
- Cryptorhopalum cyphonoide* Sharp, 1902:664 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum cyphonoides* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:74
Cryptorhopalum cyphonoide: Háva, 2009j:131
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Chiapas, Guerrero, Sonora, Vera Cruz
- Cryptorhopalum delacruzii* Kadej & Háva, 2013b:7 [CMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic
- Cryptorhopalum decoratum* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2017c:310 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- Cryptorhopalum discedens* Sharp, 1902:666 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum discedens*: Háva, 2009j:130
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Tabasco, Tamaulipas
- Cryptorhopalum dubium* Sharp, 1902:654 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum dubium*: Háva, 2012i:210
 Larva: Rees, 1943:8
 Distribution: **AM**: Belize; **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum floridanum* Casey, 1916:198 [USNM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Alabama, California, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi,
 North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas
- Cryptorhopalum focale* Beal, 1985a:191 [AMHN]
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Florida
- Cryptorhopalum funestum* Sharp, 1902:661 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum funestum*: Háva, 2009j:130
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Guerrero, Jalisco
- Cryptorhopalum fuscum* LeConte, 1854:111 [MCZC]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum triste* var. *fuscum*: Jayne, 1882:367
Cryptorhopalum affine Casey, 1900:157 (hn) [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum anthrax Casey, 1900:157 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum granum Casey, 1900:157 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum pumilum Casey, 1900:158 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum caseyi Dalla Torre, 1911:73
Cryptorhopalum piceum Casey, 1916:198 [USNM]
Cryptorhopalum fusciclave: Andrews et al., 1979:33
Cryptorhopalum fuscum: Beal, 1979a:17
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico; U.S.A.: Arizona, California, Nevada, Texas
- Cryptorhopalum gounellei* Pic, 1916d:3 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum gounellei*: Háva, 2018a:57
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Peru
- Cryptorhopalum gravidum* Sharp, 1902:661 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum gravidum*: Háva, 2009j:130
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Guerrero, Morelos, Puebla
- Cryptorhopalum guatemalenum* Sharp, 1902:658 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum guatemalenum*: Háva, 2007j:84
 Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala; Honduras
- Cryptorhopalum incanum* Reitter, 1881a:45 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum incanum*: Háva, 2012l:210
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Chiapas

<i>Cryptorhopalum instabile</i> Sharp, 1902:654 Distribution: AM : Guatemala; Nicaragua; Panama	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum monzoni</i> Háva & García-Ochaeta, 2022:74 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[UVGC]
<i>Cryptorhopalum obesulum</i> Casey, 1900:157 [USNM] Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum dorcatomoides</i> Casey, 1900:157 <i>Cryptorhopalum obesulum</i> : Beal, 1985a:193 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Arizona, New Mexico, Texas	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum pellitum</i> Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2017c:311 Distribution: AM : French Guiana	[AHEC]
<i>Cryptorhopalum pilosum</i> Kirsch, 1870:355 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum chontalense</i> Sharp, 1902:663 <i>Cryptorhopalum semihirsutum</i> Pic, 1942a:9 syn. nov. <i>Cryptorhopalum pilosum</i> : Háva, 2007j:85 Distribution: AM : Colombia; Costa Rica; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Trinidad	[SMTD] [BMNH] [MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum prenai</i> Herrmann & Háva, 2013a:91 Distribution: AM : Costa Rica; Panama	[ZMUH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum preschi</i> Beal, 1985c:21 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Virgin Is.	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum quadrihamatus</i> Beal, 1985c:19 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Virgin Is.	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum rawlinsoni</i> Kadej & Háva, 2013b:7 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic	[CMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum robustum</i> Sharp, 1902:660 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum robustum</i> : Háva, 2009j:129 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Vera Cruz	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum rubidum</i> Beal, 1979a:5 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Arizona, California	[CASC]
<i>Cryptorhopalum ruficorne</i> LeConte, 1854:111 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum rufipes</i> Sharp, 1902:660 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.; Mexico	[MCZC] [BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum rufipes</i> Reitter, 1881a:44 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum rufipes</i> : Háva, 2012l:211 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Puebla, Sonora	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum sordidum</i> Sharp, 1902:662 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum sordidum</i> : Háva, 2009j:131 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Guanajuato, Sonora	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum subtile</i> Sharp, 1902:662 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum subtile</i> : Háva, 2007j:85 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum teapense</i> Sharp, 1902:658 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum teapense</i> : Háva, 2012l:210 Distribution: AMN : Mexico	[BMNH]

<i>Cryptorhopalum thomasi</i> Háva, 2011f:4 Distribution: AM : Bahamas	[FSCA]
<i>Cryptorhopalum thompsonii</i> Kadej & Háva, 2013b:7 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic; Haiti	[CMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum triste</i> LeConte, 1854:111 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum picicorne</i> LeConte, 1854:111 <i>Cryptorhopalum nigricorne</i> LeConte, 1862b:344 <i>Cryptorhopalum modestum</i> Casey, 1900:158 <i>Cryptorhopalum fusciclave</i> Casey, 1900:158 <i>Cryptorhopalum fusciclave</i> [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:74 <i>Cryptorhopalum triste</i> : Beal, 1979a:7 Larva: Kiselyova, 2002:42; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474 Distribution: AMN : Canada: Ontario; U.S.A.; Mexico	[MCZC] [MCZC] [MCZC] [USNM] [USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum uteanum</i> Casey, 1916:195 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum aridum</i> Casey, 1916:196 <i>Cryptorhopalum bakeri</i> Casey, 1916:197 <i>Cryptorhopalum nephianum</i> Casey, 1916:196 <i>Cryptorhopalum uteanum</i> : Beal, 1979a:12 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, New Mexico, Nevada, Oregon, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Washington, Wyoming	[USNM] [USNM] [USNM] [USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum ventanense</i> Sharp, 1902:661 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum ventanense</i> : Háva, 2009j:130 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Durango, Vera Cruz	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum vernale</i> Beal, 1985a:184 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Arizona, New Mexico	[USNM]
<i>Cryptorhopalum vestitum</i> Sharp, 1902:666 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum vestitum</i> : Háva, 2007j:85 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum youngi</i> Kadej & Háva, 2013b:7 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic fossil species group „ <i>electron</i> “	[CMNH]
† <i>Cryptorhopalum ambericum</i> Háva & Prokop, 2004:176 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	[JHAC]
† <i>Cryptorhopalum dominicanum</i> Háva & Prokop, 2004:179 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	[JHAC]
† <i>Cryptorhopalum electron</i> Beal, 1972:317 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum electron</i> : Háva & Prokop, 2004:179 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Chiapas (fossil: Mexican amber); AM : Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	[CASC]
† <i>Cryptorhopalum jantanicum</i> Háva & Prokop, 2004:176 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum jantanicum</i> : Poinar & Háva, 2015:2 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	[JHAC]
† <i>Cryptorhopalum kaliki</i> Poinar & Háva, 2015:7 Distribution: AM : Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)	[ORUC]
† <i>Cryptorhopalum macieji</i> Poinar & Háva, 2015:2	[ORUC]

Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)

no grouped species

- Cryptorhopalum argentinum* Pic, 1916d:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum argentinum*: Háva, 2018a:64
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Cryptorhopalum atomarium* Reitter, 1881a:47 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum atripes* Reitter, 1881a:46 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum atropubescens* Reitter, 1881a:46 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum baeri* Pic, 1916d:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum baeri*: Háva, 2018a:41
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum bilimeki* Reitter, 1881a:44 [?]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum bilimeki* var. *brumeipenne* Reitter, 1881a:46 (in) [?]
Cryptorhopalum bilimeki var. *brunneipenne* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:73
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum bimaculatum* Reitter, 1881a:49 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum biolleyi* Pic, 1916d:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum biolleyi*: Háva, 2018a:63
Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica
- Cryptorhopalum bolivianum* Pic, 1916d:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum bolivianum*: Háva, 2018a:57
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay
- Cryptorhopalum brevicolle* Sharp, 1902:663 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum brevicolle*: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: Panama
- Cryptorhopalum bruchi* Pic, 1928a:49 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps* var. *bruchi* Pic, 1928a:49 [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum bruchi: Háva, 2015e:3
Cryptorhopalum bruchi: Háva, 2018a:60
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Cryptorhopalum brunnescente* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum brunnescente*: Háva, 2018a:51
Distribution: **AM**: Paraguay; St. Lucia
- Cryptorhopalum callanganum* Pic, 1927e:5 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum callanganum*: Háva, 2018a:42
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum* Reitter, 1881a:53 [?]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum*: Háva, 2018a:44
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum claveri* Pic, 1916d:2 [MNHN]

- Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum claveri*: Háva, 2018a:55
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum cleryi* Guérin-Méneville, 1838a:44 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum clerii* [sic!]: Erichson, 1847a:95
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum convexum* Pic, 1927d:186 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum convexum*: Háva, 2018a:50
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum corumbanum* Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum corumbanum*: Háva, 2018a:42
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum cribriceps* Sharp, 1902:659 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum cribriceps*: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: Nicaragua; Panama
- Cryptorhopalum cribripenne* Reitter, 1881a:44 [?]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum diehli* Pic, 1954c:177 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum diehli*: Háva, 2018a:63
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Peru
- Cryptorhopalum difficile* Reitter, 1881a:47 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Paraguay
- Cryptorhopalum diorioi* Háva in Háva & Turienzo, 2019:20 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Cryptorhopalum ducale* Sharp, 1902:665 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum ducale*: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana; Guatemala; Panama
- Cryptorhopalum eximium* Arrow, 1915b:442 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; French Guiana; Peru
- Cryptorhopalum felis* Arrow, 1915b:442 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazil; Paraguay
- Cryptorhopalum flammulatum* Sharp, 1902:655 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum flammulatum*: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala; Nicaragua
- Cryptorhopalum geniculatum* Pic, 1916d:2 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum globuloide* Sharp, 1902:664 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum globuloides* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:74
Cryptorhopalum globuloide: Háva, 2007j:84
Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica; Nicaragua
- Cryptorhopalum globulum* Reitter, 1881a:44 [?]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum guerini* Pic, 1942a:9 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum cleryi* var. *guerini* Pic, 1942a:9
Cryptorhopalum guerini: Háva, 2015e:3

Distribution: AM : Peru	
<i>Cryptorhopalum heydeni</i> Kirsch, 1873:152 Distribution: AM : Peru	[SMTD]
<i>Cryptorhopalum hirsutum</i> Pic, 1927e:4 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum hirsutum</i> : Háva, 2018a:49 Distribution: AM : Bolivia; Paraguay	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum imperiale</i> Reitter, 1881a:48 Distribution: AM : Brazil; Peru	[?]
<i>Cryptorhopalum infasciatum</i> Pic, 1942a:10 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum infasciatum</i> : Háva, 2018a:64 Distribution: AM : Peru	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum laticolle</i> Pic, 1927e:4 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum vagesignatum</i> Pic, 1942a:8 <i>Cryptorhopalum vagesignatum</i> : Háva, 2018a:61 <i>Cryptorhopalum laticolle</i> : Háva, 2018a:61 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN] [MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum major</i> Pic, 1927e:4 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum major</i> : Háva, 2018a:62 Distribution: AM : Bolivia	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum mexicanum</i> Pic, 1916d:2 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum mexicanum</i> : Háva, 2018a:46 Distribution: AMN : Mexico: Durango, Oaxaca	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum minor</i> Pic, 1942a:9 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum minor</i> : Háva, 2018a:62 Distribution: AM : Colombia	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum misellum</i> Sharp, 1902:662 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum mordelloide</i> Sharp, 1902:664 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum mordelloide</i> : Háva, 2007j:84 Distribution: AM : Guatemala	[BMNH]
<i>Cryptorhopalum nitidissimum</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum nitidissimum</i> : Háva, 2018a:65 Distribution: AM : Ecuador	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum notatum</i> Pic, 1927e:5 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum centromaculatum</i> var. <i>notatum</i> Pic, 1927e:5 <i>Cryptorhopalum notatum</i> : Háva, 2015e:3 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum oberthuri</i> Reitter, 1881a:47 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum Oberthüri</i> : Dalla Torre, 1911:75 Distribution: AM : Brazil; Colombia; Paraguay	[?]
<i>Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps</i> Pic, 1916d:3 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum obscuriceps</i> : Háva, 2018a:60 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[MNHN]
<i>Cryptorhopalum ochraceum</i> Sharp, 1902:663 Syn.: <i>Cryptorhopalum ochraceum</i> : Háva, 2007j:85	[BMNH]

- Distribution: **AM**: Belize; Guatemala; Honduras; Panama*
- Cryptorhopalum olivaceum* Pic, 1927e:4 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum olivaceum*: Háva, 2018a:59
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum orbiculosum* Reitter, 1881a:48 [?]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum orbiculum* Dalla Torre, 1911:75 (nn)
Cryptorhopalum posticatum Sharp, 1902:653 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum orbiculosum: Háva, 2007j:85
 Distribution: **AM**: Antilles Isl.: St. Lucia; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; French Guiana;
 Panama; Peru; Tobago; Venezuela
- Cryptorhopalum peruvianum* Pic, 1916d:2 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum peruvianum*: Háva, 2018a:48
 Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum postnotatum* Pic, 1927e:5 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum postnotatum* var. *mediofasciatum* Pic, 1927e:5 (in) [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum postnotatum: Háva, 2018a:45
Cryptorhopalum postnotatum var. *mediofasciatum*: Háva, 2018a:45
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Bolivia
- Cryptorhopalum presuturale* Pic, 1929b:2 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum presuturale*: Háva, 2018a:51
 Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum puberulum* Reitter, 1881a:44 [?]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum punctatissimum* Reitter, 1881a:46 [?]
 Distribution: **AM**: Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum rufipenne* Pic, 1916d:4 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum rufipenne*: Háva, 2018a:58
 Distribution: **AM**: Colombia; Panama
- Cryptorhopalum rufum* Pic, 1942a:8 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum rufum*: Háva, 2018a:56
 Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica; Peru
- Cryptorhopalum rugosipenne* Pic, 1916d:2 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum mexicanum*: Háva, 2018a:47
 Distribution: **AM**: Paraguay
- Cryptorhopalum rusticolle* Pic, 1927e:5 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum curticolle* Pic (un)
Cryptorhopalum rufobrunneum Pic, 1942a:8 [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum quadrisignatum Pic, 1942a:9 [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum grandjeani Pic, 1942a:9 [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum rufobrunneum: Háva, 2018a:52
Cryptorhopalum quadrisignatum: Háva, 2018a:52
Cryptorhopalum grandjeani: Háva, 2018a:52
Cryptorhopalum rusticolle: Háva, 2018a:52
 Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Peru
- Cryptorhopalum sahlbergi* Reitter, 1881a:46 [?]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum scutellare* Arrow, 1915b:443 [BMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Grenadines Is.: Mustique I.; Antilles Is.: St. Lucia

- Cryptorhopalum splendidum* Reitter, 1881a:47 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum stachi* Mroczkowski, 1958a:559 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum atrum* Pic, 1942a:8 (hn)
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- Cryptorhopalum subcyaneum* Pic, 1927e:5 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum subcyaneum*: Háva, 2018a:65
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Cryptorhopalum submetallicum* Pic, 1936b:194 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum submetallicum*: Háva, 2018a:56
Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica
- Cryptorhopalum subtrifasciatum* Reitter, 1881a:48 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum teffensis* Reitter, 1881a:48 [?]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum trifasciatum* Pic, 1927e:5 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum cuespani* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2015a:72 [MUSM]
Cryptorhopalum cuespani: Háva, 2018a:52
Cryptorhopalum trifasciatum: Háva, 2018a:52
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Peru
- Cryptorhopalum trisignatum* Pic, 1942a:9 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum trisignatum*: Háva, 2018a:55
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum truncatum* Kirsch, 1870:355 [SMTD]
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia
- Cryptorhopalum unifasciatum* Pic, 1954c:178 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum unifasciatum*: Háva, 2018a:49
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Cryptorhopalum uniforme* Pic, 1927e:4 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum uniforme*: Háva, 2018a:59
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Cryptorhopalum vianai* Pic, 1940:12 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Cryptorhopalum villosum* Reitter, 1881a:45 [?]
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Cryptorhopalum viridipubens* Pic, 1923a:3 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum viridipubens*: Háva, 2018a:54
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana

species non genus *Cryptorhopalum*

Cryptorhopalum obscurum MacLeay, 1871:171 -non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae apud Armstrong, 1943:57

43. Genus *Hemirhopalum* Sharp, 1902:651 [NT 15]

Type species: *Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* Sharp, 1902:652

Syn.: *Falsocryptorhopalum* Pic, 1936a:1 - Type species: *Falsocryptorhopalum impressum* Pic, 1936a:2

Falsocryptorhopalum: Háva, 2007g:47

List of species

- Hemirhopalum alleni* Háva, 2013m:371 [USNM]
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Hemirhopalum apicale* Pic, 1954c:177 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Hemirhopalum baenai* Háva, 2017d:329 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- Hemirhopalum bicolor* Sharp, 1902:651 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Hemirhopalum bicolor*: Háva, 2012h:156
Distribution: **AM**: Nicaragua
- Hemirhopalum brasiliense* Herrmann & Háva, 2013c:62 [MNMS]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Hemirhopalum buprestoide* Sharp, 1902:652 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Hemirhopalum buprestoide*: Háva, 2012h:156
Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Hemirhopalum clythraeforme* Sharp, 1902:651 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Hemirhopalum clythraeforme*: Háva, 2012h:157
Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala
- Hemirhopalum cyaneum* Pic, 1927d:186 [MNHN]
Syn: *Hemirhopalum longipenne*: Háva, 2003e:112
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Ecuador; Peru
- Hemirhopalum drechseli* Herrmann & Háva, 2018b:266 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AM**: Paraguay
- Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide* Sharp, 1902:652 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Hemirhopalum hadrotomoide*: Háva, 2012h:157
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Hemirhopalum impressum* (Pic, 1936a:2) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Falsocryptorhopalum impressum* Pic, 1936a:2 [FPLC]
Hemirhopalum plaumanni Mroczkowski, 1958b:56
Hemirhopalum impressum: Háva, 2007g:47
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Hemirhopalum longipenne* Pic, 1916c:17 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Hemirhopalum laticolle* Pic, 1927d:186 [MNHN]
Hemirhopalum laticolle: Háva, 2018a:39
Hemirhopalum longipenne: Háva, 2018a:39
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia; Brazil; Peru
- Hemirhopalum parasuturale* Háva, 2014t:90 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador
- Hemirhopalum pici* Háva, 2014t:90 [JHAC]

- Distribution: **AM**: Paraguay
- Hemirhopalum testaceipes* Pic, 1936a:2 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Hemirhopalum elongatum* Pic, 1942a:8 [MNHN]
Hemirhopalum elongatum: Háva, 2018a:39
Hemirhopalum testaceipes: Háva, 2018a:39
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- 44. Genus *Jiriella* Kitano, 2013:477** [NT 2]
- Type species: *Orphinus thailandicus* Háva, 2012b:59
- Jiriella brunnea* Háva & Kadej, 2014a:800 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Burma; Thailand
- Jiriella thailandica* (Háva, 2012b:59) [NHMB]
 Syn.: *Orphinus thailandicus*: Kitano & Háva, 2012:216
Orphinus thailandicus: Kitano, 2013:477
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Malaysia; Thailand
- 45. Genus *Labrocerus* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:148** [NT 17]
- Type species: *Labrocerus vestitus* Sharp, 1908:409
- Syn.: *Argocerus* Sharp, 1908:411 - Type species: *Argocerus similis* Sharp, 1908:411
Eocerus Sharp, 1908:412 - Type species: *Eocerus depressus* Sharp, 1908:412
Labrocerus: Beal, 2000:374
- List of species
- Labrocerus argyroxiphii* Beal, 2000:387 [BPBM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
- Labrocerus auratus* Beal, 2000:382 [BPBM]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Nihoa, Necker
- Labrocerus concolor* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:149 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus simplex* Sharp, 1908:407 [BMNH]
Labrocerus concolor: Beal, 2000:386
 Larva: Rees, 1943:9
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii, Maui
- Labrocerus curticornis* Sharp, 1908:407 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus curticornis*: Beal, 2000:394
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Oahu
- Labrocerus dasytoides* Sharp, 1908:409 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus dasytoides*: Beal, 2000:390
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Kauai
- Labrocerus depressus* (Sharp, 1908:412) [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Eocerus depressus* Sharp, 1908:412
Labrocerus depressus: Beal, 2000:393
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Kauai
- Labrocerus jaynei* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:148 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Labrocerus jaynei*: Beal, 2000:382
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Lanai, Maui
- Labrocerus laticornis* Sharp, 1908:408 [BMNH]

- Syn.: *Labrocerus laticornis*: Beal, 2000:385
Labrocerus laticornis: Gruner, 2004:4
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Lanai, Molokai
- Labrocerus moerens* Sharp, 1908:406 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus gravidus* Sharp, 1908:407 [BMNH]
Labrocerus moerens: Beal, 2000:384
Labrocerus gravidus: Beal, 2000:394
Labrocerus moerens: Háva, 2004g:90
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii, Kauai
- Labrocerus obscurus* Blackburn in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:149 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus obscurus*: Beal, 2000:381
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii
- Labrocerus obsoletus* Sharp, 1908:409 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus obsoletus*: Beal, 2000:395
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
- Labrocerus producens* Beal, 2000:382 [BPBM]
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Oahu
- Labrocerus quadrisignatus* Sharp, 1908:411 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus quadrisignatus*: Beal, 2000:390
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
- Labrocerus setosus* Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus affinis* Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
Labrocerus pallipes Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
Labrocerus setosus: Beal, 2000:388
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Molokai, Oahu
- Labrocerus similis* (Sharp, 1908:411)
Syn.: *Argocerus similis* Sharp, 1908:411 [BMNH]
Argocerus subguttatus Sharp, 1908:412 [BMNH]
Labrocerus similis: Beal, 2000:392
Distribution **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Kauai
- Labrocerus suffusus* Sharp, 1908:411 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus suffusus*: Beal, 2000:395
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Maui
- Labrocerus vestitus* Sharp, 1908:409 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Labrocerus flavicornis* Sharp, 1908:410 [BMNH]
Labrocerus vestitus: Beal, 2000:391
Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.: Hawaii
- 46. *Liberorhynchus* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021d:278** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Liberorhynchus putuensis* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021d:278
- List of species
- Liberorhynchus putuensis* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021d:278 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Liberia
- 47. Genus *Miocryptorhopalum* Pierce, 1960:46** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Miocryptorhopalum kirkbyae* Pierce, 1960:46

List of species

- †*Miocryptorhopalum kirkbyae* Pierce, 1960:46 [CASC]
Syn.: *Miocryptorhopalum kirkbyae*: Carpenter, 1992:307
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California (fossil - larva: Miocene)

48. Genus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858a:48

Type species: *Orphinus haemorrhoidalis* Motschulsky, 1858a:48

48a. Subgenus *Curtorphinus* (Pic, 1954b:11) [NT 3]

Type species: *Curtorphinus bicolor* Pic, 1954b:11

- Syn.: *Orphinus* subgenus *Curtorphinus*: Háva, 2003e:119
Orphinus subgenus *Curtorphinus*: Háva, 2004f:228

List of species

- Orphinus bicolor* (Pic, 1954b:11) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Curtorphinus bicolor* Pic, 1954b:11
Orphinus (Curtorphinus) bicolor: Háva, 2003e:119
Orphinus (Curtorphinus) bicolor: Háva, 2004f:228
Distribution: **AS**: China: Fujian; Taiwan

- Orphinus cooteri* Kadej & Háva, 2015b:912 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos

- Orphinus nitidulus* Arrow, 1915b:436 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa nitidula* Arrow, 1915b:436
Orphinus nitidulus: Háva, 2015e:1
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia: Borneo-Sabah; Thailand

48b. Subgenus *Faloorphinus* Pic, 1931b:4 [NT 15]

Type species: *Faloorphinus notatipennis* Pic, 1931b:4

- Syn.: *Faloorphinus* Pic, 1931b:4 - Type species: *Faloorphinus notatipennis* Pic, 1931b:4
Orphinus subgenus *Faloorphinus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:126
Faloorphinus [sic!]: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31

List of species

- Orphinus barthelemyi* Kadej, Aston, Háva & Herrmann, 2015:684 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphinus barthelemyi*: Kadej, Aston, Háva & Herrmann, 2017
Distributio: **AS**: China: Hong Kong

- Orphinus burmanicus* Háva, 2013:12 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Burma

- Orphinus chinensis* Háva, 2004f:228 [IZAS]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hebei

- Orphinus kejvali* Háva, 2006g:40 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: S India

- Orphinus meiyngae* Herrmann, Háva & Zhang, 2011:133 [CAIQ]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Beijing

- Orphinus motykai* Háva, 2020e:75 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Iriomote I.
- Orphinus mroczkowskii* Háva & Kadej, 2006b:96 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Orphinus japonicus*: Mroczkowski, 1966d:440
Orphinus japonicus: Kim et al., 1994:163
Orphinus japonicus: Zhang et al., 2016:117
Orphinus japoonicus [sic!]: Qin et al., 2018:294
Orphinus (Falsoorphinus) mroczkowskii: Kadej & Kitano, 2010:217
Distribution: **AS**: North Korea
- Orphinus okinawanus* Háva, 2006p:93 [USNM]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Okinawa
- Orphinus ovalis* (Arrow, 1915b:436) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa ovalis* Arrow, 1915b:436
Orphinus ovalis: Mroczkowski, 1968:126
Thaumaglossa [sic!] *ovalis*: Hua, 2002:101
Distribution: **AS**: China: Fujian
- Orphinus pseudoovalis* Háva, 2004f:228 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hong Kong, Hubei, Hunan, Jiangxi; Vietnam
- Orphinus quadrimaculatus* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:52) [EIHU]
Syn.: *Trinodes quadrimaculatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:52 [MNHN]
Falsoorphinus notatipennis Pic, 1931b:4
Orphinus (Falsoorphinus) notatipennis: Kalík, 1965:221
Falsorphinus [sic!] *quadrimaculatus*: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Orphinus quadrimaculatus: Ohbayashi, 1985b:129
Falsoorphinus notatipennis: Háva, 2003e:119
Distribution: **AS**: Japan: Honshu, Kyushu, Ryukyu
- Orphinus rogueti* Herrmann & Háva, 2018a: 78 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Puducherry
- Orphinus turnai* Háva, 2021b:17 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hubei
- Orphinus weigeli* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2014a:30 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Orphinus yeti* Háva, 2008m:175 [SMNS]
Syn.: *Orphinus yeti* Háva, 2016h:378
Distribution: **AS**: India: Assam, Meghalaya, Uttarakhand; Nepal
- 48c. Subgenus *Orphinus* Motschulsky, 1858a:48** [NT 126]
- Type species: *Orphinus haemorrhoidalis* Motschulsky, 1858a:48
- Syn.: *Aethriosia* Reitter, 1908a:45 - Type species: *Aethriosia globulicornis* Reitter, 1908a:46
Anthriosia [sic!]: Shaumar et al., 1990:27
- List of species
- Orphinus abrae* Háva, 2015i:5 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus aethiops* Arrow, 1915b:438 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphinus formosanus* Pic, 1918b:2 [DEIC]
Orphinus formosanus var.: Pic, 1927h:50

- Orphinus aethiops*: Fluiter, 1952:10
Orphinus aethiops: Vinson, 1967:327
Orphinus [sic!] *aethiops*: Gomy, 2000:10
Orphinus formosanus var.: Háva, 2017i:300
 Larva: Háva, 2004h:160
 Distribution: **AF**: Angola; Cameroon; Mauritius; Nigeria; **AS**: Sumatra; Taiwan
- Orphinus affinis* (Reitter, 1881a:54) [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum affine* Reitter, 1881a:54
Orphinus affinis: Arrow, 1915b:438
 Distribution: **AS**: Celebes
- Orphinus africanus* Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Nigeria
- Orphinus alinae* Háva, 2020k:9 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Swaziland
- Orphinus angolensis* Háva, 2020k:14 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Angola
- Orphinus apicalis* Pic, 1918b:2 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orphinus rufofasciatus* Pic, 1924b:3 [MNHN]
Orphinus apicalis: Háva, 2008b:62
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java; Sumatra; Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus apicebrunneus* Háva, 2003g:32 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ghana
- Orphinus arun* Háva, 2018k:199 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Orphinus atrofasciatus* Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orphinus atrofasciatus*: Háva, 2013k:47
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Tamil Nadu
- Orphinus atrous* Armstrong, 1943:63 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
- Orphinus australicus* (Blackburn, 1891:130) [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum australicum* Blackburn, 1891:130
Orphinus australicus: Arrow, 1915b:438
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Orphinus australis* (Montrouzier, 1860:264) **comb. nov.** [ISNB]
 Syn.: *Trinodes australis* Montrouzier, 1860:264
Attagenus australis: Gemminger & Harold, 1868:915
Attagenus australis: Mroczkowski, 1968:81
Attagenus australis: Háva, 2015e:75
 Distribution: **AS**: Singapore ?; **AU**: New Caledonia
- Orphinus baliensis* Háva, 2016o:422 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Bali Isl.
- Orphinus barclayi* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021d:280 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Liberia
- Orphinus barriesi* Herrmann & Háva, 2020b:23 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Sumatra

- Orphinus barsevskisi* Háva, 2018g:130 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus beali* Herrmann, Háva & Zhang, 2011:134 [CAIQ]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Shaanxi, Sichuan, Yunnan
- Orphinus bengalensis* Háva, 2021b:15 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Darjeeling
- Orphinus bezdeki* Háva & Kadej, 2016:526 [DIBEC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu
- Orphinus biflexus* (Reitter, 1881a:55) [?MNHN]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum biflexum* Reitter, 1881a:55
Orphinus biflexus: Arrow, 1915b:438
Distribution: **AS**: India; Myanmar
- Orphinus binotatus* Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus binotatus*: Háva, 2006c:122
Attagenus australis: Mroczkowski, 1968:81
Distribution: **AF**: Comores Is.; Madagascar; Reunion; Tanzania: Zanzibar
- Orphinus bipunctutus* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53) [EIHU]
Syn.: *Orphilus bipunctutus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53
Orphinus bipunctutus: Mroczkowski, 1968:126
Distribution: **AS**: Japan
- Orphinus biroi* Pic, 1956:76 [HNHM]
Syn.: *Orphinus biroi* var. *seminotatus* Pic, 1956:76 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea
- Orphinus borowskii* Háva, 2021b:20 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Taiwan
- Orphinus buruanus* Háva, 2017l:320 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Maluku: Buru
- Orphinus cardamom* Háva, 2016h:379 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Kerala
- Orphinus casuarinae* (Blackburn, 1903:169) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum casuarinae* Blackburn, 1903:169
Orphinus casuarinae: Armstrong, 1943:57
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Orphinus ceciliense* (Blackburn, 1903:170) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum ceciliense* Blackburn, 1903:170
Orphinus ceciliense: Armstrong, 1943:57
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Victoria
- Orphinus changdoi* Kadej & Kitano, 2010:216 [EUMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: North Korea
- Orphinus conjunctus* Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus conjunctus*: Háva, 2020k:15
Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Tanzania: Zanzibar I.
- Orphinus convexus* Pic, 1956:76 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia; Singapore

- Orphinus crassus* Háva, 2016h:378
[JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Tamil Nadu
- Orphinus curtus* Háva, 2012o:94 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Sumatra
- Orphinus dembickyi* Háva, 2015i:6 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus demeyeri* Háva, 2003f:146 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Congo
- Orphinus diversus* (Pic, 1928b:2)
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum diversum* Pic, 1928b:2 [MNHN]
Orphinus diversus: Mroczkowski, 1968:127
Distribution: **AS**: Sumatra
- Orphinus fasciatus* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:54)
Syn.: *Orphilus fasciatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:54 [EIHU]
Orphinus fasciatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:127
Falsorphinus [sic!] *fasciatus*: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Orphinus rufopictus Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:44 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Cambodia; Japan; Philippines: Luzon, Palawan; Singapore; Taiwan;
AU: Papua New Guinea
- Orphinus fulvipes* (Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:138)
Syn.: *Globicornis fulvipes* Guérin-Méneville, 1838b:138 [MNHN]
Trogoderma fulvipes: Lacordaire, 1854:467
Attagenus?defectus Walker, 1858:207 [BMNH]
Trogoderma (Orbeola) hirsutula Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134 (part)
Hadrotoma fulvipes: Reitter, 1881a:37
Trogoderma brasiliensis Reitter, 1881a:37 [?HNHM]
Trogoderma defectum: Olliff, 1883:185
Cryptorhopalum brevicorne Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:150 [BMNH]
Trogoderma unicolor Kolbe, 1910:24 [ZMUB]
Orphinus defectus: Arrow, 1915b:437
Thanmaglossa [sic!] *testaceipes* Pic, 1915b:6 [MNHN]
Orphinus testaceipes: Pic, 1916b:3
Trododerma [sic!] *congoana* Pic, 1950a:356 **syn. nov.** [MNHN]
Trogoderma ruficeps Pic, 1937a:410 [BMNH]
Orphinus fulvipes: Hinton, 1945b:368
Orphinus congoanus: Kalík, 1955b:319
Orphinus ruficollis Kalík, 1955b:320 (nn)
Orphinus fulvipes: Beal, 1960c:180
Orphinus fulvipes: Aitken 1975:80
Orophinus [sic!] *fulvipes*: Gomy, 2000:10
Orphinus fulvipes: Háva, 2005i:83
Orphinus defectus: Háva, 2007ch:166
Orphinus aethiops: Háva 2015e:174
Orphinus fulvipes Thorictidae [sic!]: Yan et al., 2010:212
Orphinus testaceipes: Háva, 2021k:201
Larva: Peacock, 1993:59; Veer, Negi & Rao, 1996:82; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
- Orphinus funestus* Arrow, 1915b:441 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka
- Orphinus gabonicus* Háva, 2019e:2 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Gabon

- Orphinus geiseri* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021a:22 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Ivory Coast
- Orphinus globulicornis* (Reitter, 1908a:46) [HNHM]
Syn.: *Aethriosia globulicornis* Reitter, 1908a:46 [HNHM]
Aethriosia globulicornis var. *boehmi* Reitter, 1908a:46 (in) [HNHM]
Aethriosia globulicornis var. *ferrantei* Reitter, 1908a:46 (in) [HNHM]
Aethriosia globulicornis: Pic, 1911a:71
Aethriosia globulicornis var. *Bohmi* [sic!]: Pic, 1911a:71
Trogoderma (Orbeola) rubromaculatum J. Sahlberg, 1913a:29 [MZHF]
Trogoderma rubromarginatum [sic!]: J. Sahlberg, 1913c:109
Orphinus globulicornis: Arrow, 1915b:438
Phradonoma rubromaculatum: Mroczkowski, 1968:111
Orphinus globulicornis ssp. [sic!] *boehmi*: Alfieri, 1976:121
Orphinus globulicornis ssp. [sic!] *ferrantei*: Alfieri, 1976:121
Orphinus globulicornis: Hamad & Aly, 1985:288
Orphinus globulicornis: Háva, 2003e:121
Orphinus globulicornis: Háva, 2005d:343
Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Syria
- Orphinus haemorrhoidalis* Motschulsky, 1858a:48 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum motschulskyi* Reitter, 1881a:55
Cryptorhopalum motschulskyi: Mroczkowski, 1968:128
Thaumaglossa rufoapicalis Pic, 1924b:2 [MNHN]
Orphinus haemorrhoidalis: Háva, 2015e:2
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar; Singapore; Thailand; Vietnam
- Orphinus hartmanni* Háva, 2001f:213 [NMED]
Syn.: *Orphinus maculifasciatus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn) [SMNS]
Orphinus maculifasciatus: Háva, 2003k:251
Orphinus hartmanni: Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:44
Distribution: **AS**: Bhutan; N India; Nepal
- Orphinus harveyi* Kadej & Háva, 2014b:264 [ISNB]
Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea
- Orphinus holusai* Háva, 2016g:266 [CNCI]
Distribution: **AF**: Ghana
- Orphinus holzschuhi* Kadej & Háva, 2015b:915 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Thailand
- Orphinus horaki* Kitano & Háva, 2013:300 [EIHU]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Orphinus hrdlickai* Háva, 2016c:2 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Taiwan
- Orphinus incognitus* Háva, 2003f:146 [MRAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola
- Orphinus infasciatus* Pic, 1926:5 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus infasciatus*: Háva, 2015i:2
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus interioris* (Blackburn, 1891:131) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum interioris* Blackburn, 1891:131
Orphinus interioris: Armstrong 1943:57
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia

- Orphinus jakli* Háva, 2017l:318 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Maluku: Buru
- Orphinus japonicus* Arrow, 1915b:438 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Beijing ?, Zheijang ?; Japan
- Orphinus jiri* Háva, 2001e:322 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Tanzania
- Orphinus jucundus* Arrow, 1915b:439 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphieus* [sic!] *jucundus*: Hashmi & Tashfeen, 1992:152
Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra (Bombay); Pakistan
- Orphinus jurciceki* Háva, 2013k:45 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia
- Orphinus kabakovi* Háva & Kadej, 2014c:1417 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Orphinus kabateki* Háva, 2007d:315 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
- Orphinus kadeji* Herrman & Háva, 2014c:110 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Thailand
- Orphinus kakadu* Háva, 2021p:28 [JHAC]
Distzribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territorry
- Orphinus kamezawai* Kitano & Háva, 2018:398 [OMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Japan
- Orphinus katerina* Háva, 2001e:323 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Orphinus kenyensis* Kalík, 1965:220 [MRAC]
Syn.: *Orphinus* (*Falsoorphinus*?) *kenyensis* Kalík, 1965:220
Orphinus (*Orphinus*) *kenyensis*: Háva, 2001e:322
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Orphinus kresli* Háva, 2003k:251 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Orphinus kresli*: Háva & Herrmann, 2020:15
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Orphinus laoticus* Kadej & Háva, 2015b:916 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos
- Orphinus livingstonei* Háva, 2020k:10 [TMSA]
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Orphinus lubosi* Háva, 2015i:4 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus ludmilae* Háva, 2021b:178 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Orphinus luzonicus* Háva, 2012f:124 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon

- Orphinus malabarensis* Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Kerala
- Orphinus mauricepici* Háva, 2020k:12 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania
- Orphinus mediojunctus* Pic, 1938d:353 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Orphinus minimus* Arrow, 1915b:441 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland, South Australia, Western Australia
- Orphinus minor* Arrow, 1915b:440 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphinus horni* Pic, 1927c:247 [SDEI]
Orpminus [sic!] *minor*: Veer, 2011:513
Orphinus horni: Háva, 2016h:378
Orphinus horni: Háva, 2017i:300
Distribution: **AS**: India: Bombay, Cardamom Hills; Sri Lanka
- Orphinus missae* Kadej & Háva, 2013d:316 [ISNB]
Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea
- Orphinus mulanjensis* Háva, 2020k:13 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Malawi
- Orphinus nealense* (Blackburn, 1903:170) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum nealense* Blackburn, 1903:170
Orphinus nealense: Armstrong, 1943:57
Orphinum [sic!] *nealensis*: Armstrong, 1949:111
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia
- Orphinus nesioticus* Beal, 1961:113 [BPBM]
Larva: Beal, 1961:126
Distribution: **AU**: S Mariana Is.: Guam I.; Vanuatu Is.
- Orphinus newirelandicus* Háva, 2014:209 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea
- Orphinus nilgirensis* Arrow, 1915b:439 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Kashmir, Nilgiri Hills
- Orphinus notaticollis* Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus notaticollis*: Háva, 2013k:46
Distribution: **AS**: S,E India
- Orphinus obliteratus* Pic, 1927a:66 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus apicalis* var. *obliteratus* Pic, 1927a:66
Orphinus obliteratus: Háva, 2003e:123
Distribution: **AS**: Sumatra
- Orphinus occidentalis* Armstrong, 1943:62 [SAMA]
Syn.: *Orphinus occidentalis*: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2015c:273
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Timor Is.; **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, Queensland, Western Australia
- Orphinus ornatus* Háva, 2016c:1 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Orphinus oscitans* (Olliff, 1883:185) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphilus oscitans* Olliff, 1883:185

- Orphinus oscitans*: Mroczkowski, 1968:128
Distribution: **AS**: Borneo
- Orphinus pakistanus* Kadej & Háva, 2015d:940 [OXUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Pakistan
- Orphinus parainfasciatus* Háva, 2015i:2 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Orphinus pedestris* Motschulsky, 1858a:48 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Orphinus (Anthrenus)* [sic!] *pedestris*: Matsumura, 1915:34
Orphinus pedestris: Kamiya, 1933:125
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar; S Vietnam
- Orphinus petri* Háva, 2013c:25 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Orphinus petri*: Háva, 2021b:17
Distribution: **AS**: China: Beijing, Hebei
- Orphinus prescutellaris* Háva, 2017l:319 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Maluku: Buru
- Orphinus prudeki* Háva, 2015b:226 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Orphinus pulupulu* Háva, 2017f:6 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Sulawesi
- Orphinus quornensis* (Blackburn, 1895:93) [SAMA]
Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum quornensis* Blackburn, 1895:93
Orphinus quornensis: Arrow, 1915b:438
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Northern Territory, South Australia
- Orphinus rihai* Háva, 2015b:226 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Orphinus rusumoensis* Háva & Herrmann 2003b:254 [MZFK]
Distribution: **AF**: Rwanda
- Orphinus saundersi* Háva, 2016d:5 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Singapore
- Orphinus schillhammeri* Háva, 2017h:290 [NHMW]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos
- Orphinus schneideri* Háva, 2015b:226 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Orphinus sexmaculatus* (Arrow, 1915b:436) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa sexmaculata* Arrow, 1915b:436
Orphinus sexmaculatus: Mroczkowski, 1968:126
Distribution: **AF**: Congo; South Africa; Tanzania; Zimbabwe
- Orphinus siberutensis* Háva, 2021r:1155 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Siberut
- Orphinus sikkimensis* Háva & Herrmann, 2004:201 [AHEC]
Syn.: *Orphinus quadrinotatus* Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:45 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Bhutan; India: Darjeeling, Sikkim

- Orphinus socotrensis* Háva, 2007h:107 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Orphinus soqotrensis* [sic!]: Háva, 2011a:7
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
- Orphinus soleae* Háva, 2017l:318 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Maluku: Seram
- Orphinus subfasciatus* Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orphinus subfasciatus*: Háva, 2015i:2
 Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Mindanao
- Orphinus tabitha* Arrow, 1915b:440 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka; S India
- Orphinus tadzhicus* Zhantiev, 1975:310 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Orphinus* sp.: Zhantiev, 1973a:283
 Distribution: **AS**: Tajikistan
- Orphinus tanzanicus* Kadej & Háva, 2016d:432 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Tanzania
- Orphinus terminalis* (Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:150) [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum terminalis* Sharp in Blackburn & Sharp, 1885:150
Orphinus terminalis: Arrow, 1915b:438
Orphinus terminale: Sugerman, 1979:149
Orphinus terminale: Kami & Miller, 1998:16
Trogoderma vagans Fauvel: Háva & Herrmann, 2021b:35 [ZMUB]
Orphinus terminalis: Háva, 2021j:199
 Distribution: **AMN**: Hawaiian Is.; **AS**: Philippines; **AU**: Cook Is.; Gilbert Is.; S Mariana Is.;
 Marshall Is.; New Caledonia*; Samoa Is., Solomon Is.; Upolu Is.; Vanuatu Is.
- Orphinus tonkineus* Pic, 1922:6 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orphinus tonkineus*: Háva, 2008b:62
 Distribution: **AS**: N Vietnam
- Orphinus tsavoensis* Háva, 2020k:11 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Orphinus unifasciatus* Háva, 2006m:463 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Orphinus unifasciatus* Kalík (un): Háva, 2006m:463
Orphinus unifasciatus: Háva & Herrmann, 2020:16
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Himachal Pradesh, Uttaranchal; Nepal
- Orphinus vattiari* Háva, 2016h:380 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Kerala
- Orphinus viktorai* Herrmann & Háva, 2015c:19 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Malaysia
- Orphinus wagneri* Háva & Herrmann 2003b:253 [MZFK]
 Distribution: **AF**: Rwanda
- Orphinus wao* Háva, 2017e:1 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Mindanao
- Orphinus wau* Háva, 2014:211 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea; West Papua
- Orphinus wilhelmi* Háva, 2021p:27 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Papua New Guinea

- Orphinus woodvillensis* (Blackburn, 1891:130)
 Syn.: *Cryptorhopalum woodvillense* Blackburn, 1891:130 [BMNH]
Cryptorhopalum eucalypti Blackburn, 1903:171 [BMNH]
Orphinus woodvillensis: Arrow, 1915b:438
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, South Australia
- Orphinus xianae* Herrmann, Háva & Zhang, 2011:137 [CAIQ]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Beijing, Hebei
- Orphinus yamasakoi* Kitano & Háva, 2012:214 [EUMJ]
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos: Vientiane, Khammouan
- Orphinus yunnanus* Háva, 2004f:229 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Orphinus japonicus*: Zhang et al., 2016:117
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Orphinus zomba* Háva & Herrmann, 2002:291 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Malawi; Tanzania
- 48d. Subgenus *Picorphinus* Háva, 2008b:60** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Orphinus guernei* Pic, 1916c:16
- List of species
- Orphinus guernei* Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orphinus (Picorphinus) guernei*: Háva, 2008b:60
 Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka; Vietnam*
- 49. Genus *Thaumaglossa* Redtenbacher, 1867:43** [NT 70]
- Type species: *Thaumaglossa ruficapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867:44
- Syn.: *Axinocerus* Jayne, 1882:347 - Type species: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368
Thaumaglossa [sic!]: Casey, 1900:145
Phradonomorphus Pic, 1916b:3 - Type species: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* Pic, 1915a:3
Pseudothaumaglossa Pic, 1918b:1 - Type species: *Pseudothaumaglossa anthrenoides* Pic, 1918b:1
Orphiloides Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928a:131 - Type species:
Orphiloides ovivorus Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928a:131
Thaumoglossa [sic!]: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Thaumoglossa [sic!]: Lohse, 1979:327
Pseudothaumaglossa: Háva, Kadej & Casari, 2006:392
- List of species
- species group „*basilewskyi*“
- Thaumaglossa basilewskyi* Kalik, 1955b:321 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo
- Thaumaglossa ghana* Háva, 2002d:315 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa ornata* Kalik (un): Háva, 2003c:209 [MRAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Gabon; Ghana; Ivory Coast; Nigeria; Sierra Leone
- species group „*bimaculata*“
- Thaumaglossa bimaculata* Arrow, 1915a:113 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa bimaculata* Pool, 1915:710 (nn)

- Thaumaglossa bimaculata* Háva, 2021f:28
 Host mantis: *Sphodromantis gastrica*, *S. guttata* (= *viridis*): Arrow, 1915a:112
 Distribution: **AF**: Liberia; Namibia; South Africa
- Thaumaglossa demeyeri* Háva, 2009b:27 [MRAC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa rufescens*: Háva, 2003e:210
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Guinea Equatorial; Namibia
- Thaumaglossa hartmanni* Háva, 2015q:443 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Thaumaglossa holubi* Háva & Kadej, 2006a:90 [TMSA]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa subcincta* Kalík (un): Háva & Kalík, 2009b:1 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa; Zimbabwe
- Thaumaglossa indiana indiana* Veer, Chauhan & Singh, 2004:389 [NIRC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa bimaculata*: Veer & Rao, 1995a:6
Thaumaglossa indica Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:46 [BMNH]
 Host mantis: *Hierodula westwoodi*: Veer, Chauhan & Singh, 2004:390
 Distribution: **AS**: India: Uttaranchal pradesh
- Thaumaglossa indiana pakistana* Háva, 2006m:465 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa indica* ssp. *pakistana* Kalík (un): Háva, 2006m:465
Thaumaglossa apicalis Kalík (un): Háva, 2006m:465
 Host mantis: *Hierodula westwoodi*: Háva, 2006m:465
 Distribution: **AS**: Pakistan
- Thaumaglossa kundratai* Háva, 2017h:292 [NHMW]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Thaumaglossa latemaculata* Háva & Kalík, 2009b:2 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Thaumaglossa postlimbata* (Pic, 1948:14) [MSNT]
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* var. *postlimbatus* Pic, 1948:14
Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus var. *postlimbatus*: Mroczkowski, 1968:111
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata var. *postlimbata*: Háva, 2003e:130
Thaumaglossa postlimbata: Háva, 2015o:263
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia: Neghelli
- Thaumaglossa rufocincta* Arrow, 1915b:434 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa arrowi* Kalík (un): Háva & Kalík, 2009b:1 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Congo; Zimbabwe
- Thaumaglossa rufofasciata* (Pic, 1915a:2) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufofasciata* Pic, 1915a:2 [BMNH]
Thaumaglossa oothecobia Arrow, 1915b:434
Phradonomorphus rufofasciatus: Pic, 1916b:3
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata: Pic in Paulian, 1953:15
Thaumaglossa rufofasciata: Háva, 2006g:37
 Distribution: **AF**: Central African Republic; Nigeria; Senegal
- Thaumaglossa weigeli* Háva, 2006n:233 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Thaumaglossa yeti* Háva, 2003k:251 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa afghanistana* Kalík (un)
Thaumaglossa yeti: Háva, 2006g:48
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Nepal

species group „*hilleri*“

- Thaumaglossa anthrenoides* (Pic, 1918b:1)
Syn.: *Pseudothaumaglossa anthrenoides* Pic, 1918b:1 [MNHN]
Cryptorhopalum atrum Pic, 1936b:193 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa sp.: Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen, 1988:169
Thaumaglossa anthrenoides: Háva, Kadej & Casari, 2006:392
Thaumaglossa anthrenoides: Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2017a:117
Cryptorhopalum atrum: Háva, 2018a:35
Larva: Costa, Vanin & Casari-Chen 1988:169; Lawrence et al., 1999b [dorsal figure]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil; Costa Rica; French Guiana; Honduras
- Thaumaglossa americana* (Jayne, 1882:368)
Syn.: *Axinocerus americanus* Jayne, 1882:368 [ANSP]
Thaumaglossa americana: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Larva: Rees, 1943:8
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Florida, Texas
- Thaumaglossa chujoi* Ohbayashi, 1982:41 [KSMJ]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Maluku: Ambon; Japan; Taiwan
- Thaumaglossa cognatoi* Háva, 2015n:34 [MSUC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa* sp.: Olson, Parson & Cognato, 2013:375
Distribution: **AM**: Belize; Panama
- Thaumaglossa conradti* Pic, 1927c:247 [DEIC]
Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Congo; Ghana; Guinea Ecuatorial; Ivory Coast; Liberia; Nigeria; South Africa; Togo; Uganda
- Thaumaglossa hilleri* Reitter, 1881a:42 [HNHM]
Host mantis: *Tenodera aridifolia*, *T. angustipennis*: Iwasaki et al., 2000:107
Distribution: **AS**: China; India: Meghalaya, Sikkim, Uttar Pradesh; Japan; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; Philippines; Taiwan
- Thaumaglossa jendeki* Háva, 2003c:207 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa jendeki*: Háva & Herrmann, 2017:11
Distribution: **AS**: Laos
- Thaumaglossa lineata* Háva, 2021r:1151 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos
- Thaumaglossa mentawaiana* Háva, 2020h:148 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Mentawai I.
- Thaumaglossa mroczkowskii* Háva & Kadej, 2005:194 [TMSA]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa marshalli* Kalík (un): Háva & Kadej, 2005:194
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa; Zimbabwe
- Thaumaglossa ooparasitica* Háva & Mériguet, 2018:9 [JHAC]
Host mantis: *Paramantis prasina*: Háva & Mériguet, 2018:10
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Thaumaglossa pacholatkoii* Háva, 2015s:16 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa pacholatkoii*: Háva, 2020h:149
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java; Malaysia
- Thaumaglossa panda* Herrmann & Háva, 2015a:18 [AHEC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa panda* Háva, 2020h:149
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hubei, Sichuan; Vietnam

- Thaumaglossa parahilleri* Kadej & Háva, 2013c:559 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos
- Thaumaglossa pseudohilleri* Háva, 2006g:42 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra
- Thaumaglossa sausiai* Háva, 2020h:149 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos, Thailand
- Thaumaglossa wittmeri* Háva, 2006n:232 [NMED]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Sikkim, Uttarpradesh; Nepal
- species group „*laeta*“
(= species group „*bellissima*“)
- Thaumaglossa arabuko* Háva, 2003c:205 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Kenya
- Thaumaglossa aurivilliusi* Háva, 2010c:50 [NHRS]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Timor Is.
- Thaumaglossa dembickyi* Háva, 2002d:310 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa bellissima* Háva, 2005c:85 [BMNH]
Thaumaglossa bellissima: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2016:343
Thaumaglossa dembickyi: Háva, 2016p:131
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon, Mindanao, Visayas; Singapore
- Thaumaglossa laeta* Arrow, 1915b:435 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Orphilus bimaculatus* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:53 [EIHU]
Thaumoglossa [sic!] *laeta*: Chûjo & Ohbayashi, 1970:31
Orphiloides [sic!] *bimaculatus*: Hua, 2002:101
Thaumaglossa zhantievi Pushkin, 2016b:12 (nn): Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2016:343
Distribution: **AS**: China; Indonesia: Flores; Japan; Laos; Philippines; Taiwan;
Thailand; Vietnam
- Thaumaglossa oliversum* Háva, 2018a:33 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Sumatra
- Thaumaglossa peacockae* Háva, 2005c:85 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Philippines: Luzon
- Thaumaglossa rihai* Háva, 2002d:313 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Thailand
- Thaumaglossa rufomaculata* (Pic, 1938c:12) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Aethriostoma rufomaculata* Pic, 1938c:12
Thaumaglossa laeta: Kalík, 1952b:47
Thaumaglossa rufomaculata: Háva, 2015e:3
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Sumatra; Malaysia; Tioman I.
- Thaumaglossa uninotata* (Pic, 1954a:56) [NHRS]
Syn.: *Orphinus uninotatus* Pic, 1954a:56
Thaumaglossa uninotata: Mroczkowski, 1968:132
Orphinus [sic!] *uninotatus*: Hua, 2002:101
Distribution: **AS**: China: Fujian, Jiangxi
- species group „*libochoras*“
- Thaumaglossa chapadana* Háva, Kadej & Casari, 2006:393 [CMNH]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

- Thaumaglossa libochoras* Beal, 1952:171 [OSUC]
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona
- Thaumaglossa navratili* Háva, 2017k:128 [FSCA]
 Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
 species group „*pauliani*“
- Thaumaglossa baobab* Háva, 2012a:1 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Thaumaglossa maculata* Háva, 2010h:40 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Thaumaglossa pauliani* Pic in Paulian, 1953b:14 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa pauliani*: Paulian, 1953:12 (nn)
Thaumaglossa pauliani: Háva, 2003c:210
 Larva: Paulian, 1953:12
 Host mantis: *Branczikia* sp., *Sphodromantis* sp.: Paulian, 1953:12
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
 species group „*purpurea*“
- Thaumaglossa livingstonei* Háva, 2019f:7 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Rwanda
- Thaumaglossa purpurea* (Pic, 1915b:3) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma purpurea* Pic, 1915b:3
Attagenus purpureus: Mroczkowski, 1968:90
Attagenus (Aethriostoma) purpureus: Háva, 2003e:55
Thaumaglossa purpurea: Háva, 2006b:202
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
 species group „*rufocapillata*“
- Thaumaglossa barclayi* Kadej & Háva, 2015b:917 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kalimantan; Laos; Malaysia
- Thaumaglossa beali* Kadej & Háva, 2013c:556 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa beali*: Háva & Herrmann, 2019a: 49
 Distribution: **AS**: Laos; Thailand
- Thaumaglossa boana* Háva, 2000e:166 [SMNS]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa australica* Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:45 [HNHM]
 Larva: Háva, 2002d:309
 Ootheca: Háva, 2006g:48
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kai Is., West Papua; **AU**: Papua New Guinea
- Thaumaglossa concavifrons* Reitter, 1881a:42 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AU**: South Australia; Tasmania
- Thaumaglossa escalerae* Herrmann & Háva, 2013b:232 [MNMS]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa rufotestacea* Kalík (un): Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2013b:312 [CNCI]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ghana; Guinea Equatorial; Liberia; Sierra Leone; Zambia
- Thaumaglossa haucki* Háva, 2015s:14 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java; Malaysia

- Thaumaglossa herrmanni* Háva, 2003c:206 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa fasciata* Kalík (un): Háva in Háva & Votruba, 2005:46 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Hong Kong, Yunnan
- Thaumaglossa horaki* Háva, 2003c:207 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Thailand
- Thaumaglossa javana* Háva, 2006g:41 [ZMAN]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Philippines: Palawan
- Thaumaglossa ludgerschmidti* Háva & Herrmann, 2002:290 [ZMUH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Uganda
- Thaumaglossa nigricans* (MacLeay, 1871:171)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus nigricans* MacLeay, 1871:171 [ANIC]
Thaumaglossa nigricans: Blackburn, 1903:166
Orphinus rufopygus Pic, 1933a:71 [MNHN]
Thaumoglossa [sic!] *nigricans*: Hawkeswood, 2003:2
 Host mantis: *Archimantis latistyla*: Hawkeswood, 2003:2
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Northern Territory, Queensland,
 Western Australia; Papua New Guinea
- Thaumaglossa petrstanda* Háva, 2003c:208 [NMPC]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa petrstanda*: Háva & Suprayitno, 2020:227
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Bali, Sumba
- Thaumaglossa rufiventris* Pic, 1927c:246 [DEIC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Benin; Cameroon; Congo; Ghana; Guinea Ecuatorial; Ivory Coast;
 Togo
- Thaumaglossa rufocapillata* Redtenbacher, 1867:44 [NHMW]
 Syn.: *Anthrenus ovalis* Fleutiaux, 1887:62 [MNHN]
Aethriostoma atricolor Pic, 1915b:2 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa pygidialis Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa atricolor: Pic, 1916c:16
Thaumaglossa atricolor var.: Pic, 1927h:50
Orphiloides ovivorus Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928a:131 [EIHU]
Thaumaglossa capillata [sic!]: Rüschkamp, 1929:154
Orphiloides ovivarius [sic!]: Miwa: 1931:93
Thaumaglossa atricolor: Arrow, 1937:112
Orphiloides ovivorus: Ishii, 1937b:151
Orphiloides ovivorus Pic [sic!]: Grassé, 1949:939
Thaumaglossa pygidialis var. *sinensis* Pic, 1951a:5 [SMNS]
Thaumaglossa pygidialis var. *sumatrana* Pic, 1951a:5 [MNHN]
Thaumaglossa africana Kalík, 1955b:321 [MRAC]
Thaumaglossa ovivora: Mroczkowski, 1968:131
Orphiloides ovivorus [as syn. of *Anthrenus nipponensis*; sic!]: Kim et al., 1999:198
Thaumaglossa rufocapillata: Háva, 2004f:225
Thaumaglossa rufocapillata: Háva, 2015e:2
Thaumaglossa rufocapillata [sic!]: Zhang et al., 2016:116
 Host mantis: *Hierodula patellifera*, *Mantis religiosa*, *Paratenodera sinensis*, *Tenodera*
aridifolia, *T. angustipennis*: Ishii, 1937b:151; Liu & Zhang, 1986:131;
 Iwasaki et al., 1994:149; Iwasaki et al., 1996:392
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:474
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Germany; Netherlands; **AF**: Cameroon; Congo; Kenya;
 Madagascar; Nigeria; Tanzania; Zimbabwe; **AS**: China: Anhui, Fujian, Guizhou,
 Hong Kong, Hubei, Shaanxi, Yunnan, Zheijiang; India; Indonesia; Japan;
 North Korea; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; Philippines; South Korea; Taiwan;
 Thailand; Vietnam

Thaumaglossa rufula Pic, 1931b:4 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa rufula*: Háva & Suprayitno, 2020:227
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan; Philippines

Thaumaglossa soror Háva, 2021r:1150 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa* sp.: Háva 2015s:16
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Kalimantan*; Malaysia

species group „*tonkinea*“

Thaumaglossa laosense Háva, 2008h:6 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Cambodia; Laos

Thaumaglossa paratonkinea Háva, 2008h:4 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Borneo, Sumatra

Thaumaglossa pici Háva, 2008h:3 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AS**: Sri Lanka

Thaumaglossa priskae Háva & Jákl, 2018:5 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Sulawesi

Thaumaglossa tonkinea Pic, 1916c:16 [MNHN]
Syn.: ?*Thaumaglossa tonkinea* Pic, 1916c:16
Thaumaglossa tonkinea: Háva, 2008h:2
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hong Kong; Malaysia; Singapore; Taiwan; Thailand; Vietnam

50. Genus *Zahradnikia* Háva, 2013n:24 [NT 2]

Type species: *Zahradnikia taiwanica* Háva, 2013n:24

List of species

Zahradnikia taiwanica Háva, 2013n:24 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Taiwan

Zahradnikia venusta Háva, 2020l:18 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Laos

Subtribe: *Ctesiina* Rees, 1943:9

Type genus: *Ctesias* Stephens, 1830:124

Syn.: *Ctesiini* Rees, 1943:9
Ctesiini: Háva, 2004h:153

51. Genus *Ctesias* Stephens, 1830:124

Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234

Syn.: *Megatoma* Dejean, 1821:46 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234
Attagenus Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:510 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius,
1792:234
Tiresias Stephens, 1835:410 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234
Ctenias Reitter, 1911a:151 - Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234
Ctesias: Háva, 2004f:230

51a. Subgenus *Ctesias* Stephens, 1830:124 [NT 4]

Type species: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234

List of species

- Ctesias dusmae* Beal, 1960a:95 [CASC]
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California
- Ctesias hebei* Háva, 2004f:230 [IZAS]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Hebei
- Ctesias orientalis* Zhantiev, 1988:1421 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Primorskiy
- Ctesias serra* (Fabricius, 1792:234) [ZMUC]
Syn.: *Dermestes serra* Fabricius, 1792:234 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus viennensis Herbst, 1797:336
Attagenus serra: Latreille, 1804:244
Megatoma serra: Latreille, 1806:35
Anthrenus Wiennensis [sic!]: Gyllenhal, 1808:154
Anthrenus Wiennensis [sic!]: Gyllenhal, 1813:689
Megatoma serra: Dahl, 1823:30
Tiresias serra: Stephens, 1833:34
Ctenias serra: Reitter, 1911:154
Tiresia [sic!] *serra*: Korschefsky 1944b:141
Larva: Decaux, 1891:26; Rees, 1943:9; Korschefsky 1944b:150; Peacock, 1993:60;
Kadej 2018a:119
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia
- 51b. Subgenus *Decemctesias* Háva, 2004h:154** [NT 14]
- Type species: *Ctesias syriaca* Ganglbauer, 1904b:37
- List of species
- Ctesias amoenus* Háva, 2012p:588 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Ctesias eggeri* Herrmann & Háva, 2010:88 [AHEC]
Distribution: **EU**: Greece
- Ctesias intermedia* Mroczkowski, 1961c:195 (male) [ZMAS]
Syn.: *Ctesias syriaca*: Mroczkowski, 1960b:212
Ctesias intermedia: Zhantiev, 1976:152
Ctesias (Decemctesias) intermedia: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan; Turkmenistan
- Ctesias iranica* Háva, 2005h:70 [NMPC]
Syn.: *Ctesias robusta* Kalík (un)
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Ctesias kaliki* Mroczkowski, 1961c:193 [MZLU]
Syn.: *Ctesias syriaca*: Mroczkowski, 1960a:53
Ctesias (Decemctesias) kaliki: Háva, 2004h:155
Ctesias (Decemctesias) kaliki: Háva & Kadej, 2014c:1419
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Ctesias maculifasciata* (Reitter, 1899c:283) [HNHM]
Syn.: *Trogoderma maculifasciatum* Reitter, 1899c:283
Trogoderma syriacum Dalla Torre, 1911:70
Ctesias syriaca: Háva, 2000d:118
Ctesias maculifasciata: Háva, 2005h:74

- Ctesias maculifasciata*: Atay et al., 2012:110
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Syria
- Ctesias morocco* Háva, 2000e:165 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Ctesias (Decemctesias) morocco*: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- Ctesias mroczkowskii* Háva & Kadej, 2014c:1419 [ZMAS]
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan
- Ctesias olexai* Háva, 2008i:121 [JHAC]
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Syria
- Ctesias similis* Háva, 2005h:71 [NMPC]
Syn.: *Ctesias cervicornis* Kalík (un)
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Ctesias syriaca* Ganglbauer, 1904b:37 [NHMW]
Syn.: *Ctesias (Decemctesias) syriaca*: Háva, 2004h:155
Ctesias syriaca: Atay et al., 2012:110
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey; **AS**: Israel; Lebanon; Syria
- Ctesias sogdiana* Zhantiev, 1975:310 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Ctesias intermedia*: Zhantiev, 1963b:1061
Ctesias (Decemctesias) sogdiana: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: Uzbekistan
- Ctesias tschuiiensis* Sokolov, 1972:127 [IZKA]
Syn.: *Ctesias (Novemctesias) tschuiiensis*: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- Ctesias yuliyae* Háva in Nakládal & Háva, 2015:286 [OXUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- 51c. Subgenus *Novemctesias* Háva, 2004h:154** [NT 2]
- Type species: *Ctesias tschuiiensis* Sokolov, 1972:127
- List of species
- Ctesias fasciata* Zhantiev, 1975:310 [ZMUM]
Syn.: *Ctesias (Novemctesias) fasciata*: Háva, 2004h:155
Ctesias (Novemctesias) fasciata: Háva & Herrmann, 2019:50
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan: Karatau
- Ctesias nuratavica* Sokolov, 1983:803 [IZKA]
Syn.: *Ctesias (Novemctesias) nuratavica*: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: Uzbekistan: Nuratau
- 51d. Subgenus *Tiresiomorpha* (Pic, 1954b:11)** [NT 7]
- Syn.: *Tiresiomorpha* Pic, 1954b:11
Ctesias subgenus *Tiresiomorpha*: Háva, 2004h:154
- Type species: *Tiresiomorpha klapperichi* Pic, 1954b:11
- List of species
- Ctesias dakariensis* Herrmann & Háva, 2009a:237 [SMNS]
Distribution: **AF**: Senegal

- Ctesias gemma* Zhantiev, 1976:152
[ZMUM]
Syn.: *Ctesias gemma* Sigida & Puskhin, 1998:87 (nn)
Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) gemma: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Stavropol; Tajikistan
- Ctesias hajeki* Háva, 2005h:71 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran; **EU**: Russia: Dagestan
- Ctesias klapperichi* (Pic, 1954b:11) [SMNS]
Syn.: *Tiresiomorpha klapperichi* Pic, 1954b:11
Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) klapperichi: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: China: Fujian, Hubei, Jiangxi; Laos; Taiwan
- Ctesias schawalleri* Háva, 2002a:157 [SMNS]
Syn.: *Ctesias picta* Kalík (un)
Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) schawalleri: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AS**: Nepal
- Ctesias taiensis* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021e:328 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Ivory Coast
- Ctesias variegata* Arrow, 1915b:433 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Ctesias variegata*: Kalík, 1955b:318
Ctesias (Tiresiomorpha) variegata: Háva, 2004h:155
Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Kenya; South Africa
- Subtribe**: Megatomina Leach, 1815:94
- Type genus: *Megatoma* Herbst, 1791:92
- Syn.: Megatomina: Pierce, 1960:47
- 52. Genus *Cretomegatoma* Háva, 2021u:343** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Megatoma atypica* Deng, Slipinski, Ren & Pang, 2017b:4
- List of species
- †*Cretomegatoma atypica* (Deng, Slipinski, Ren & Pang, 2017b:4) [CNUC]
Syn.: *Megatoma atypica* Deng, Slipinski, Ren & Pang, 2017b:4
Cretomegatoma atypica: 2021u:343
Cretomegatoma atypica: Ross, 2022:33
Distributios: **AS**: Burma (fossil: Cretaceous: Burmese amber)
- 53. Genus *Dearthrus* LeConte, 1861:108** [NT 2]
- Type species: *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73
- Syn.: *Dearthus* Jayne, 1882:346 - Type species: *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73
Globicornis subgenus *Dearthrus*: Zhantiev, 1976:143
Globicornis subgenus *Dearthrus*: Háva, 2004h:153
Dearthus: Beal, 2005a:580
Globicornis subgenus *Dearthrus* [sic!]: Bousquet et al., 2013:203
- List of species
- Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Dearthrus longulus* LeConte, 1863:73

Hadrotoma longulus: Zimmermann, 1869:258
Globicornis (Dearthrus) longulus: Háva, 2000b:372
Dearthrus longulus: Beal, 2005a:580

Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Alabama, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia

Dearthrus stebbinsi Beal, 1954a:232 [CASC]

Syn.: *Dearthrus stebbinsi* [sic!]: Parson et al., 1991:48
Globicornis (Dearthrus) stebbinsi: Háva, 2000b:372
Dearthrus stebbinsi: Beal, 2005a:580

Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; U.S.A.: Arizona, California, Nevada, Oregon

54. Genus *Globicornis* Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511

Type species: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:35:6

Syn.: *Globicornus* Berthold in Latreille, 1827:352 (nn)
Globicornis: ICZN 1954 No. 300

54a. Subgenus *Elania* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111 [NT 2]

Type species: *Hadrotoma (Elania) depressa* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111

Syn.: *Hadrotoma* subgenus *Elania* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111 - Type species:
Hadrotoma depressa Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111
Globicornis subgenus *Elania*: Winkler, 1926:679
Globicornis subgenus *Elania*: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Globicornis subgenus *Hadrotoma*: Háva, 2003e:110
Globicornis subgenus *Elania*: Háva, 2007c:316

List of species

Globicornis depressa (Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111)

Syn.: *Hadrotoma (Elania) depressa* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:111 [MHNL]
Globicornis depressa: Portevin, 1931:276
Globicornis (Elania) depressa: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) depressa: Háva, 2003e:110
Globicornis (Elania) depressa: Háva & Herrmann, 2010:77
Globicornis (Elania) depressa: Háva & Kalík, 2011:125
Globicornis (Elania) depressa: Barnouin & Soldati, 2015:55
Globicornis (Elania) depressa: Prieto et al., 2018: 120
Globicornis (Elania) depressa: Viñolas A. & Muñoz-Batet, 2019:162

Distribution: **EU**: France: Provence; Spain: Barcelona, Catalonia, Girona, Mallorca Is.

Globicornis vauloegeri Pic, 1900:53

Syn.: *Globicornis (Hadrotoma) vauloegeri* Pic, 1900:53 [MNHN]
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) vauloegeri var. *brunneithorax* Pic, 1900:53 (in) [MNHN]
Globicornis (Elania) vauloegeri: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) vauloegeri: Háva, 2003e:110

Distribution: **AF**: Morocco; Tunisia

54b. Subgenus *Globicornis* Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511 [NT 21]

Type species: *Dermestes rufitarsis* Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:35

List of species

Globicornis apicalis Háva & Kadej, 2009a:64

Distribution: **AS**: Kyrgyzstan [ALCP]

- Globicornis bifasciata* (Perris, 1866:186)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma bifasciata* Perris, 1866:186 [PEAM]
Globicornis bifasciata: Reitter, 1906:379
Megatoma puberula Reiche (un): Háva, Kadej & Herrmann, 2014:12 [ZMAN]
 Distribution: **EU**: France; Mallorca; Monaco; Sardinia; Sicilia; Spain;
AF: Algeria; Tunisia
- Globicornis boswelliae* Háva, 2013s:75 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.
- Globicornis breviclavis* (Reitter in Schneider & Leder, 1878b:179)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma breviclavis* Reitter in Schneider & Leder, 1878b:179 [HNHM]
Globicornis breviclavis: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis breviclavis: Nardi & Háva, 2013:62
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Bulgaria; Georgia; Turkey; Ukraine; **AS**: „Caucasus“;
 Russia: Adygeya, Krasnodarsk
- Globicornis cypriensis* Háva & Herrmann, 2014c:176
 Syn.: *Globicornis signatipennis cypriensis* Háva & Herrmann, 2014c:176 [AHEC]
Globicornis cypriensis: Háva & Herrmann, 2020:11
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus
- Globicornis fasciata* (Fairmaire & Brisout, 1859:45)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma fasciata* Fairmaire & Brisout, 1859:45 [MNHN]
Globicornis fasciata: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**: Belgium; Denmark; France; Germany; Italy; Sardinia; Spain;
 Switzerland; **AF**: Tunisia
- †*Globicornis groehni* Bukejs & Háva, 2018:396 [GPIH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Globicornis kaffai* Háva, 2000b:369 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Dearthrus) kaffai* Háva, 2000b:369
Dearthrus quadriguttatus: Mroczkowski, 2002:29
Globicornis (Globicornis) kaffai: Háva, 2003e:109
Globicornis kaffai: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2016:343
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Iraq; Syria
- Globicornis luckowi* Hermann, Háva & Kadej, 2011:140 [AHEC]
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma breviclavis*: Baudi, 1890:101
Globicornis luckowi: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2013:138
Globicornis luckowi: Audisio & Baviera, 2014:105
Globicornis luckowi: Audisio & Baviera, 2015:80
 Distribution: **EU**: Italy; Switzerland
- Globicornis maroccana* Kadej, Háva, Herrmann, Benyahia & Brustel, 2016:490 [DIBEC]
 Syn.: *Globicornis* sp. nov.: Benyahia et al., 2016:9
 Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- Globicornis mongolicus* Zhantiev, 1973b:191 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Dearthrus) mongolicus*: Háva, 2000b:369
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Globicornis nigripes* (Fabricius, 1792:233)
 Syn.: *Dermestes nigripes* Fabricius, 1792:233 [ZMUC]
Dermestes rufitarsis Creutzer in Panzer, 1796b:35 [NHMW]
Attagenus nigripes: Dejean, 1821:46
Attagenus nigripes: Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:49
Dermestes plantaris Curtis, 1838:682 [BMNH]
Tiresias plantaris: Stephens, 1839:143

- Globicornis rufitarsis*: Laporte de Castelnau, 1840:37
Hadrotoma [sic!] *nigripes* Erichson: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:116
Globicornis nigripes: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis nigriceps [sic!]: Liebmann, 1945:71
Globicornis nigripes: Rădac & Háva 2021:105
 Host mantis: *Hierodula tenuidentata*: Rădac & Háva 2021:105
 Larva: Peacock, 1993:58
 Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia
- Globicornis picta* (Küster, 1851:39)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma picta* Küster, 1851:39 [ZMUB]
Hadrotoma picta: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:118
Globicornis picta: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis picta: Schatzmayr, 1941:356
Megatoma [sic!] *picta*: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis picta ab. *nigrotincta* Obenberger (un) [NMPC]
 Distribution: **EU**: Albania; Armenia; Bulgaria; Bosnia and Hercegovina; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Greece; Hungary; Italy; Macedonia; Montenegro; Sardinia; Serbia; Sicilia; Slovakia; Slovenia; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Israel; Jordan; Lebanon
- Globicornis quadrinaevus* Reitter, 1908b:213 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Globicornis quadrinacra* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:64
Dearthrus quadrinaevus: Mroczkowski, 1968:123
Globicornis (Dearthrus) quadrinaevus: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Globicornis) quadrinaevus: Háva, 2003e:109
Globicornis (Globicornis) quadrinaevus: Makarov et al., 2009:121
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: Astrakhan, Volgograd; Tajikistan
- Globicornis quadripunctata* Zhantiev, 1975:309 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Globicornis (Dearthrus) quadripunctata*: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) quadripunctata: Háva, 2004h:153
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- †*Globicornis rakovici* Háva, 2008ch:3 [GPIH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Globicornis rufoguttatus* Pic, 1899c:254 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Globicornis rufoguttata* Pic, 1899c:254
Hadrotoma rufogullata [sic!]: Pic, 1906:233
Globicornis quadriguttata ssp. *subfasciata* Pic: Dalla Torre, 1911:64 (nn)
 Distribution: **AS**: „Caucasus“; Israel; Jordan; Lebanon*; Syria
- Globicornis signatipennis* Pic, 1899c:255
 Syn.: *Globicornis rufoguttata* var. *signatipennis* Pic, 1899c:255 [MNHN]
Globicornis bicrucata J. Sahlberg, 1913a:28 [MZHF]
Megatoma bicrucata: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis signatipennis: Háva, 2003e:109
Globicornis signatipennis: Háva, 2005d:345
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Jordan; Lebanon; Syria
- Globicornis tristis* (Reitter, 1881b:84)
 Syn.: *Hadrotoma tristis* Reitter, 1881b:84 [HNHM]
Globicornis tristis: Reitter, 1891:169
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; Greece; Italy; Switzerland
- Globicornis yshuensis* Háva in Yang, Háva & Yang, 2016:198 [IZAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Qinghai
- Globicornis variegata* (Küster, 1851:40)

- Syn.: *Trogoderma variegata* Küster, 1851:40 [ZMUB]
Attagenus siculus Allard: Reitter, 1881b:76
Globicornis variegata: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis sicula Allard: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Attagenus siculus Reitter, 1881b: Mroczkowski, 1968:114
Globicornis variegata ab. *rubripennis* Obenberger (un) [NMPC]
Distribution: **EU**: France; Corsica; Crete; Italy; Monaco; Sardinia; Sicilia; Spain
- 54c. Subgenus *Hadrotoma* Erichson, 1846:424** [NT 8]
- Type species: *Dermestes marginatus* Paykull, 1798:280
- Syn.: *Hadrotoma* Erichson, 1846:424 - Type species: *Dermestes marginatus*
Paykull, 1798:280
Mesalia Mulsant & Rey, 1868:106 - Type species: *Mesalia guillebelli*
Mulsant & Rey, 1868:109
Melasia [sic!]: Seidlitz, 1891a:190
Melasia [sic!]: Seidlitz, 1891b:205
Globicornis subgenus *Hadrotoma*: Reitter, 1891:169
- List of species
- †*Globicornis ambericus* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:284 [GPIH]
Distribution: **EU**: Poland; Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Globicornis antoniae* (Reitter, 1884:7)
Syn.: *Hadrotoma antoniae* Reitter, 1883:89 (nn) [HNHM]
Hadrotoma antoniae Reitter, 1884:7
Hadrotoma antoniae Reitter in Radde, 1886b:223 (hn)
Globicornis antoniae: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) antoniae: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
Globicornis (Globicornis) antoniae: Zhantiev, 2009b:1404
Hadrotoma antoniae: Háva, 2022c:1
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Russia: Dagestan; **AS**: Iran
- Globicornis corticalis* (Eichhoff, 1863:437)
Syn.: *Hadrotoma corticalis* Eichhoff, 1863:437 [ZMUB]
Globicornis corticalis: Reitter, 1891:169
Larva: Kadej & Jaroszewicz, 2013:558
Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: Kazakhstan; Russia: W Siberia
- Globicornis emarginata* (Gyllenhal, 1808:153)
Syn.: *Dermestes marginatus* Paykull, 1798:280 (hn) [NHRS]
Dermestes emarginatus Gyllenhal, 1808:153 [UZIU]
Attagenus emarginatus: Sturm, 1826:98
Attagenus marginatus: Gebler, 1847:447
Mesalia guillebelli Mulsant & Rey, 1868:109 [MNHN]
Hadrotoma guillebelli [sic!]: Bertolini, 1872:99
Globicornis marginata: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis emarginata: Bistrom, 1977:17
Globicornis emarginata: Nardi, 1995:13
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:148; Beal, 1967:292; Kadej & Guziak, 2017b:751
Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia: European part, W Siberia
- †*Globicornis ingelehmannae* Háva & Damgaard, 2015:374 [ZMUC]
Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Globicornis hispanica* Pic, 1908c:81 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Globicornis hispanica*: Háva, 2008d:43
Globicornis hispanica: Háva, 2015e:200

- Globicornis hispanica*: Prieto & Herrmann, 2019:23
Distribution: **EU**: Spain
- Globicornis semilimbata* (Pic, 1906b:9)
Syn.: *Hadrotoma corticalis* var. *semilimbata* Pic, 1906b:9 [MNHN]
Globicornis corticalis var. *semilimbata*: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
Globicornis corticalis var. *semilimbata*: Háva, 2003e:110
Globicornis semilimbata: Háva, 2007c:57
Distribution: **EU**: Croatia; Greece
- Globicornis sulcata* (Brisout de Barneville, 1866:371)
Syn.: *Hadrotoma sulcata* Brisout de Barneville, 1866:371 [MNHN]
Globicornis sulcata: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis sulcata: Nardi & Háva, 2013:64
Distribution: **EU**: France; Italy; Sicilia; Spain; Switzerland
- 54d. Subgenus *Pseudomesalia* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:149** [NT 5]
- Type species: *Hadrotoma (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148
- Syn.: *Hadrotoma* subgenus *Pseudomesalia* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:149 -
Type species: *Hadrotoma (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri*
Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148
Megatoma subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Porta, 1929:304
Globicornis subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Winkler, 1926:679
Globicornis subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Beal, 1967:290
Globicornis subgenus *Pseudomesalia*: Háva, 2004h:153
- List of species
- Globicornis bodemeyeri* (Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148)
Syn.: *Hadrotoma (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri* Ganglbauer in Bodemeyer, 1900:148 [NHMW]
Globicornis bodemeyeri: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
Dearthrus bodemeyeri: Beal, 1967:291
Megatoma bodemeyeri: Lodos, 1998:94
Globicornis (Dearthrus) bodemeyeri: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) bodemeyeri: Háva, 2004h:153
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Georgia; Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Syria
- Globicornis creticus* Háva, 2015g:373 [JHAC]
Distribution: **EU**: Crete
- Globicornis emeii* Háva & Kadej, 2014b:1081 [NHMB]
Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan
- Globicornis maculatus* Háva, 2004g:92 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Dearthrus quinquemaculatus* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran
- Globicornis quadriguttatus* (Reitter, 1878a:95)
Syn.: *Trogoderma ornata* Solsky, 1876:278 (hn) [ZMUM]
Hadrotoma quadriguttata Reitter, 1878a:95 [HNHM]
Trogoderma solsky Reitter, 1881a:38 [HNHM]
Globicornis quadriguttatus: Reitter, 1891:169
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) kulti Kalík, 1951a:2 [NMPC]
Globicornis quadriguttatus: Mroczkowski, 1960b:212
Globicornis ornata: Zhantiev, 1960:1635
Globicornis sunica Iablokoff-Khnzorian, 1961:49 (nn)
Dearthrus quadriguttatus: Beal, 1967:291
Megatoma quadriguttata: Lodos, 1998:94

- Globicornis quadriguttatus* var. *apicalis* Kalík (un) [NMPC]
Globicornis quadriguttatus var. *unicolor* Kalík (un) [NMPC]
Globicornis (Dearthrus) quadriguttatus: Háva, 2000b:372
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) quadriguttatus: Háva, 2004h:153
Globicornis (Pseudomesalia) quadriguttatus: Kadej, 2010a:225
Larva: Zhantiev, 1960:1635
Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Azerbaijan; Turkey; **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“;
Iran; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Russia; Syria; Tajikistan; „Transcaucasia“;
Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- species incertae sedis** [NT 2]
- Globicornis boliviana* Pic, 1936b:196 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Globicornis (Hadrotoma) boliviana*: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
Distribution: **AM**: Bolivia
- Globicornis clavata* (Reitter, 1881a:37) [?]
Syn.: *Hadrotoma clavata* Reitter, 1881a:37
Trogoderma brasiliensis Heyden: Reitter, 1881a:37
Globicornis clavata: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
Globicornis (Hadrotoma) clavata: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- species (nomen nudum)**
- Globicornis cervinus* Sturm, 1843:319 (nn)
- 55. Genus *Hirtomegatoma* Pic, 1931a:5** [NT 2]
- Type species: *Hirtomegatoma infasciata* Pic, 1931a:5
Syn.: *Hirtomegatoma*: Háva, 2003i:174
List of species
- Hirtomegatoma infasciata* Pic, 1931a:5 [MZPW]
Syn.: *Hirtomegatoma infasciata*: Háva, 2003i:174
Distribution: **AS**: Jordan, Lebanon
- Hirtomegatoma nigra* Háva, 2003i:174 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- 56. Genus *Megatoma* Herbst, 1791:92**
- Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355
Syn.: *Megalotomum* Gistel, 1856:361 - Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355
Perimegatoma Horn, 1875:135 - Type species: *Perimegatoma variegata* Horn, 1875:135
Asprogramme Gozis, 1886:10 - Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355
Aprogramme [sic!]: Reitter, 1887e:40
Approgramme [sic!]: Reitter, 1887e:55
Megatoma Samouelle [sic!]: Guillebeau, 1892:26
Perimegatoma: Casey, 1900:149
Perimegatoma: Hinton, 1945b:363
Perimegatoma: Hatch, 1962:285
Perimegatoma: Beal, 1967:281
Megatoma subgenus *Caucasotoma* Mroczkowski, 1967:5 - Type species: *Megatoma riedeli* Mroczkowski, 1967:11
Megatoma subgenus *Perimegatoma*: Mroczkowski, 1968:118

Dermegatoma [sic!]: Noya & Velez, 1998:196
Perimegatoma: Beal, 2003:398
Perimegatoma: Háva, 2004h:153
Megatoma: Háva, 2007c:57
Megatoma Herbst, 1791: Löbl & Smetana, 2011:30
Megatoma subgenus *Perimegatoma*: Bousquet et al., 2013:203
Perimegatoma: Háva in Zahradník & Háva, 2014:307
Caucasotoma: Háva in Zahradník & Háva, 2014:307
Megatoma (*Caucasotoma*) [sic!]: Kadej, 2017:59
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) [sic!]: Kadej, 2017:59

56a. Subgenus *Megatoma* Herbst, 1791:92

[NT 15]

Type species: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355

List of species

Megatoma ampla (Casey, 1900:150)

Syn.: *Perimegatoma ampla* Casey, 1900:150

[USNM]

Megatoma ampla: Hinton, 1945b:366

Megatoma ampla: Beal, 1967:299

Megatoma (*Megatoma*) *ampla*: Beal, 2003:398

Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *ampla*: Beal, 2005a:580

Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) [sic!] *ampla*: Kadej, 2017:61

Larva: Beal, 1967:306

Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; U.S.A.: California, Oregon, Washington

Megatoma belfragei (LeConte, 1874:50)

Syn.: *Trogoderma belfragei* LeConte, 1874:50

[MCZC]

Perimegatoma belfragei: Horn, 1875:135

Perimegatoma belfragi [sic!]: Jayne, 1882:360

Megatoma belfragei: Beal, 1967:299

Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *belfragei*: Beal, 2003:398

Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Texas

Megatoma cylindrica (Kirby, 1837:113)

Syn.: *Attagenens cylindricus* Kirby, 1837:113

[BMNH]

Megatoma cylindrica: Crotch, 1873:41

Perimegatoma cylindrica var.: Jayne, 1882:259

Perimegatoma impressa Casey, 1900:150

[USNM]

Perimegatoma monticola Casey, 1900:150

[USNM]

Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *cylindrica*: Beal, 2003:398

Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) [sic!] *cylindrica*: Webster, 2016:458

Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; U.S.A.

Megatoma dolia Beal, 1967:300

[CASC]

Syn.: *Megatoma* (*Perimegatoma*) *dolia*: Beal, 2003:398

Distribution: **AM**: U.S.A.: California

†*Megatoma electra* Zhantiev, 2006b:89

[ZMUB]

Syn.: *Megatoma electra*: Háva, 2008ch:4

Megatoma electra: Háva & Alekseev, 2015:154

Megatoma electra: Háva, 2022a:221

Distribution: **EU**: Poland; Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)

Megatoma giffardi (Blaisdell, 1927:163)

Syn.: *Perimegatoma giffardi* Blaisdell, 1927:163

[CASC]

Megatoma giffardi: Beal, 1967:300

Megatoma (*Megatoma*) *giffardi*: Beal, 2003:398

Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *giffardi*: Beal, 2005a:580

- Megatoma (Perimegatoma) [sic!] giffardi*: Kadej, 2017:61
 Larva: Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Alaska, California, Montana, Oregon, Washington
- Megatoma jakutskiensis* Kadej & Háva, 2016b:647 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Jakutsk
- Megatoma leucochlidon* Beal, 1967:300 [CASC]
 Syn.: *Megatoma (Perimegatoma) leucochlidon*: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; Mexico: Baja California; U.S.A.: California, Oregon, Washington
- Megatoma polia* Beal, 1967:299 [CASC]
 Syn.: *Megatoma (Perimegatoma) polia*: Beal, 2003:398
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California
- Megatoma pubescens* (Zetterstedt, 1828:136) [MZLU]
 Syn.: *Dermestes pubescens* Zetterstedt, 1828:136
Attagenus fuscus Gebler: Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:49
Attagenus fuscus Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Attagenus fuscus Gebler, 1841:585 [HNHM]
Attagenus fuscus Gebler, 1847:446 (hn)
Megatoma pubescens: Thomson, 1862:204
Megatoma innotata Pic, 1902b:48 [MNHN]
Megatoma innotata: Jansson, 1943:25
Megatoma prolixa Beal, 1967:299 [CASC]
 Distribution: **NEU**; **AMN**: Canada: Alberta, British Columbia, Quebec, Saskatchewan;
 U.S.A.: Alabama, Idaho, Maine*; **AS**: „Caucasus“; China: Xinjiang; Japan;
 Mongolia; Russia: Siberia
- Megatoma riedeli* Mroczkowski, 1967:11 [MZPW]
 Syn.: *Megatoma pubescens*: Leder, 1881:515
Megatoma pubescens: Zaitzev, 1919:170
Megatoma undata: Eichler, 1930:234
Megatoma (Caucasotoma) riedeli Mroczkowski, 1967:11
Megatoma (Megatoma) riedeli: Háva in Zahradník & Háva, 2014:316
 Distribution: **EU**: Armenia; Georgia; **AS**: Russia: Astrakhan; Dagestan*
- Megatoma ruficornis* Aubé, 1866:161 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Megatoma rufovittata* Abeille de Perrin, 1870:46 [MNHN]
Approgramme ruficornis: Reitter, 1887e:55
Megatoma pici Kalík, 1952a:76 [HNHM]
Megatoma pisi [sic!]: Nonveiller, 1959:tab.I-III,VI
Megatoma pici: Mroczkowski, 1967:7
 Larva: Nonveiller, 1959:18
 Distribution: **EU**: Crete; Cyprus; Czech Republic; France; Greece; Hungary; Italy;
 SW Russia; Serbia; Slovakia; Spain; Turkey; Ukraine; **AS**: Lebanon
- Megatoma undata* (Linnaeus, 1758:355)
 Syn.: *Dermestes undatus* Linnaeus, 1758:355 [UZIUI]
Dermestes undulatus Linnaeus, 1761:141 [UZIUI]
Megatoma undulata Herbst, 1791:96 [ZMUB]
Megatoma undata: Latreille, 1806:34
Dermestes glaber C. Sahlberg, 1819:50 [MZHF]
Attagenus undatus: Dahl, 1823:30
Attagenus undatus: Latreille, 1825:362
Attagenus undatus β . *minor* Fischer von Waldheim, 1829:49
Hadrotoma glabra: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:117
Megatoma undata var. Gebler, 1830: Heyden, 1881:98
Attagenus undatus: Laporte de Castelnau, 1840:35

- Megalotomum undatum*: Gistel, 1856:361
Megatoma undata var. *unifasciata* Ganglbauer, 1904b:28 [NHMW]
Megatona [sic!] *undata*: Gatti, 1991:139
Megatoma undata: O'Toole, 2010:65
Megatoma undata: Háva, 2014e:58
Megatoma undata: Notton, 2018:17
Larva: Hinton, 1945b:258; Zhantiev, 1976:99; Peacock, 1993:59; Kadej, 2017:63
Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Russia; **AM**: U.S.A.: Utah (intr.)
- Megatoma ussuriensis* Mroczkowski, 1967:7
Syn.: *Megatoma undata ussuriensis* Mroczkowski, 1967:7 [ZMAS]
Megatoma undata ussuriensis: Mroczkowski, 1968:117
Megatoma undata ussuriensis: Zhantiev, 1976:140
Megatoma undata ussuriensis: Háva, 2003e:115
Megatoma undata ussuriensis: Háva, 2007c:317
Megatoma ussuriensis: Zhantiev, 2009b:1403
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Amurskaya Oblast, Khabarovsk, Krasnodarsk, Primorskiy
- Megatoma variegata* (Horn, 1875:135)
Syn.: *Perimegatoma variegatum* Horn, 1875:135 [ANSP]
Perimegatoma jaynei Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Perimegatoma guadalupensis Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Perimegatoma nevadica Casey, 1900:150 [USNM]
Perimegatoma guadelupensis [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:62
Megatoma variegata: Hinton, 1945b:366
Megatoma variegata ab. *nevadica*: Hatch, 1962:286
Dermegatona [sic!] *variegata*: Noya & Velez, 1998:196
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *variegata*: Beal, 2003:399
Larva: Beal, 1967:301
Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan; Mexico: Guadalupe Is.; U.S.A.: California, Colorado, Idaho, Maine, Nevada, Oregon, Utah
- 56b. Subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma* Kalík, 1951a:4** [NT 11]
- Type species: *Globicornis obenbergeri* Kalík, 1951a:3
- Syn.: *Globicornis* subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma* Kalík, 1951a:4 - Type species: *Globicornis* (*Pseudohadrotoma*) *obenbergeri* Kalík, 1951a:3
Pseudohadrotoma: Beal, 1967:292
Megatoma subgenus *Pseudohadrotoma*: Mroczkowski, 1967:5
Pseudohadrotoma [sic!]: Becker, 1978:376
- List of species
- Megatoma alpina* (Pic, 1912a:75)
Syn.: *Globicornis alpina* Pic, 1912a:75 [MNHN?]
Globicornis alpina: Pic, 1939b:3
Megatoma alpina: Herrmann & Háva, 2022:78
Distribution: **EU**: France
- Megatoma conspersa* Solsky, 1876:275 [ZMAS]
Syn.: *Approgramme maculosa* Reitter, 1887e:55 [HNHM]
Megatoma mnotata Pic, 1938a:1 [MNHN]
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; China: Xinjiang; Iran; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Uzbekistan; **EU**: Russia: Dagestan
- Megatoma falsa* (Horn, 1875:135)
Syn.: *Perimegatoma falsum* Horn, 1875:135

- [MCZC]
Megatoma cylindrica: Spencer, 1956:32
Pseudohadrotoma falsa: Beal, 1967:293
Megatoma falsa: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) falsa: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) falsa: Beal, 2005a:580
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California, Idaho, Oregon
- Megatoma friebi* (Pic, 1938a:1)
Syn.: *Globicornis nigripes* var. *friebi* Pic, 1938a:1 [MNHN]
Globicornis friebi Obenberger (un): Kalík, 1951a:3
Globicornis (Pseudohadrotoma) obenbergeri Kalík, 1951a:3 [NMPC]
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) obenbergeri: Mroczkowski, 1967:13
Megatoma obenbergeri: Zhantiev, 1976:141
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) friebi: Háva & Kalík, 2003:49
Megatoma friebe [sic!]: Zhantiev, 2009a:178
Distribution: **AS**: N Mongolia; Russia: Altai, Chitinsk, Tomsk, Tuva
- Megatoma graeseri* (Reitter, 1887e:56)
Syn.: *Approgramme graeseri* Reitter, 1887e:56 [HNHM]
Megatoma graeseri: Heyden, 1893:64
Megatoma graeseri var. *latenotata* Pic, 1902b:48 [MNHN]
Megatoma graeseri var. *latenotata*: Mroczkowski, 1967:12
Megatoma graeseri var. *latenotata*: Mroczkowski, 1968:118
Megatoma graeseri: Háva, 2003e:116
Megatoma graeseri: Háva, 2007b:71
Megatoma graeseri: Háva, 2013u:599
Megatoma graeseri: Kitano & Han, 2014:60
Megatoma graeseri: Háva & Brown, 2016:828
Megatoma graeseri: Háva & Nei, 2016:135
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **EU**: Belarus; Latvia; Poland (intr.)*; **AS**: N China; Japan; North Korea;
Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Russia: Amur, Kemerovo, Lipetsk, Siberia, Voronezh;
Uzbekistan; **AMN**: Canada: Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec; U.S.A.: New York*;
Wisconsin
- Megatoma indica* Háva, 2000e:165 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AS**: India: Ladakh
- Megatoma kaliki* (Beal, 1967:293)
Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma kaliki* Beal, 1967:293 [CASC]
Megatoma kaliki: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) kaliki: Beal, 1994b:384
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) kaliki: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) kaliki: Beal, 1994:384
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) kaliki: Beal, 2005a:580
Larva: Beal, 1967:294
Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; U.S.A.: Colorado, Idaho, Montana
- Megatoma perversa* (Fall, 1926:194)
Syn.: *Perimegatoma perversa* Fall, 1926:194 [MCZC]
Megatoma perversa: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) perversa: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) perversa: Beal, 2005a:580
Distribution: **AMN**: Canada: Alberta, British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Yukon; U.S.A.:
Alaska, California, Montana
- Megatoma tianschanica* Sokolov, 1972:129 [IZKA]
Syn.: *Megatoma graeseri* ssp. *tianschanica*: Zhantiev, 1976:141
Megatoma tianschanica: Minář, 1977:274

Distribution: **AS**: China: Xinjiang; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Russia:
Adygeya, Astrakhan, Tatarstan*

Megatoma trichorhopalum (Beal, 1967:293)
Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma trichorhopalum* Beal, 1967:293 [CASC]
Megatoma trichorhopalum: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) trichorhopalum: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) trichorhopalum: Beal, 2005a:580
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California

Megatoma trogodermoides (Beal, 1967:293)
Syn.: *Pseudohadrotoma trogodermoides* Beal, 1967:293 [CASC]
Megatoma trogodermoides: Mroczkowski, 1967:14
Megatoma (Perimegatoma) trogodermoides: Beal, 2003:399
Megatoma (Pseudohadrotoma) trogodermoides: Beal, 2005a:580
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California, Nevada, Oregon

unrecognized species [NT 1]

Megatoma angularis (Mannerheim, 1853:216)
Syn.: *Attagenus angularis* Mannerheim, 1853:216 [MCZC]
Perimegatoma cylindrica var. *angularis*: Jayne, 1882:259
Perimegatoma angularis: Casey 1900:151
Megatoma angularis: Beal, 1967:303
Megatoma angularis: Beal, 2003:398
Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Alaska

species non genus *Megatoma*

Megatoma bifasciata (Thunberg, 1781:9): Thunberg, 1820:372 - non Dermestidae, recte Anobiidae.
Megatoma picea Herbst, 1791:97 - non Dermestidae, recte Melandryidae.

species (nomen nudum)

Megatoma nebulosa Bertè in Villa & Villa, 1835:40 (nn)

57. Genus *Socotracornis* Háva, 2013s:74 [NT 1]

Type species: *Globicornis (Socotracornis) fallax* Háva, 2013s:75

List of species

Socotracornis fallax (Háva, 2013s:75)
Syn.: *Globicornis fallax* Háva, 2013s:75 [NMPC]
Socotracornis fallax: Háva, 2022c:1
Distribution: **AS**: Yemen: Socotra I.

58. Genus *Sodaliatoma* Háva, 2013j:113 [NT 5]

Type species: *Sodaliatoma konvickai* Háva, 2013j:113

Sodaliatoma argentinum Háva, 2016m:409 [MACN]
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina

Sodaliatoma brunnea Háva, 2014a:54 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Colombia

Sodaliatoma ecuadorensis (Herrmann & Háva, 2013d:66) [AHEC]
Syn.: *Trogoderma ecuadorensis* Herrmann & Háva, 2013d:66
Sodaliatoma ecuadorensis: Háva & Herrmann, 2022a:328

- Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador
- Sodaliatoma kabourecki* Háva, 2016b:163 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador
- Sodaliatoma konvickai* Háva, 2013j:113 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- 59. Genus *Turcicornis* Háva, 2000d:115** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Turcicornis kopeckyi* Háva, 2000d:116
- List of species
- Turcicornis kopeckyi* Háva, 2000d:116 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Turcicornis kopeckyi*: Háva, 2004h:160
Distribution: **EU**: Turkey
- 60. Genus *Zhantievus* Beal, 1992:403** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Zhantievus lymantriae* Beal, 1992:407
- List of species
- Zhantievus lymantriae* Beal, 1992:407 [USNM]
Distribution: **AF**: Morocco
- Subtribe**: Trogodermina Mulsant & Rey, 1868:119
- Type genus: *Trogoderma* Dejean, 1821:46
- 61. Genus *Amberoderma* Háva & Prokop, 2004:174** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Amberoderma beali* Háva & Prokop, 2004:174
- List of species
- †*Amberoderma beali* Háva & Prokop, 2004:174 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Amberoderma beali*: Poinar & Háva, 2015:2
Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)
- 62. Genus *Caccoleptoides* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2015b:42** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Caccoleptoides guianense* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2015b:42
- List of species
- Caccoleptoides guianense* Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2015b:42 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana
- 63. Genus *Caccoleptus* Sharp, 1902:649**
- Type species: *Caccoleptus rotundus* Sharp, 1902:650
- Syn.: *Caccoleptus*: Hilburn & Gordon, 1989:683
- List of species
- 63a. Subgenus *Bicaccoleptus* Háva, 2004h:154** [NT 6]

Type species: *Caccoleptus wicki* Beal, 1978:174

List of species

Caccoleptus kacka Háva, 2009e:90 [JHAC]

Syn.: *Caccoleptus kacka*: Háva et al., 2010:29

Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico; U.S.A.: Florida; **AM**: Guatemala

Caccoleptus manuelcano Háva & García-Ochaeta, 2021b:31 [UVGC]

Distribution: **AM**: Guatemala

Caccoleptus ornatus Háva, 2004a:64 [JHAC]

Syn.: *Caccoleptus (Bicaccoleptus) ornatus*: Háva, 2004h:154

Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

†*Caccoleptus prokopi* Poinar & Háva, 2015:7 [ORUC]

Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)

Caccoleptus westerduijni Háva & Herrmann 2007b:169 [AHEC]

Distribution: **AM**: Peru

Caccoleptus wicki Beal, 1978:174

[USNM]

Syn.: *Caccoleptus (Bicaccoleptus) wicki*: Háva, 2004h:154

Larva: Beal, 1978:174

Distribution: **AM**: British Guiana; Colombia; Panama; Trinidad; Venezuela

63b. Subgenus *Caccoleptus* Sharp, 1902:649 [NT 6]

Type species: *Caccoleptus rotundus* Sharp, 1902:650

List of species

Caccoleptus anisotomoides Sharp, 1902:650 [BMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Belize; Honduras; Panama

†*Caccoleptus electron* Poinar & Háva, 2015:7 [ORUC]

Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic (fossil: Dominican amber)

Caccoleptus honeymani Beal, 1979b:751 [CMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Brazil

Caccoleptus lamarrei Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2015a:68 [MUSM]

Distribution: **AM**: Peru

Caccoleptus peruanus Háva, 2015t:166 [JHAC]

Distribution: **AM**: Peru

Caccoleptus rotundus Sharp, 1902:650 [BMNH]

Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador; Panama

64. Genus *Orbeola* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134 [NT 4]

Type species: *Trogoderma hirsutula* Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134

Syn.: *Trogoderma* subgenus *Orbeola* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134 - Type species:

Trogoderma hirsutula Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134

Orbeola: Háva, 2020i:340

List of species

- Orbeola endroedyi* (Háva, 2003g:33)
 Syn.: *Phradonoma endroedyi* Háva, 2003g:33 [HNHM]
Paratrogoderma endroedyi: Háva & Poussereau, 2019:56
Orbeola endroedyi: Háva, 2020i:341
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Ghana; Senegal
- Orbeola haemorrhoum* (Gerstäcker, 1871:45)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma haemorrhoea* Gerstäcker, 1871:45 [ZMUH]
Phradonoma haemorrhoum: Kalík, 1965:219
Phradonoma haemorrhoum: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma haemorrhoum: Háva, 2003e:125
Cryptorhopalum pharaonum Reitter (un): Háva & Herrmann, 2017:5
Orbeola haemorrhoum: Háva, 2020i:342
 Distribution: **AF**: Congo; Kenya; Tanzania: Zanzibar I.; Uganda; Zambia
- Orbeola hirsutulum* (Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma (Orbeola) hirsutula* Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:134 [MNHN]
Phradonoma hirsutum: Winkler, 1926:679
Paratrogoderma haemorrhoum: Háva, 2008o:45
Orbeola hirsutulum: Háva, 2020i:341
Attagenus obtusus [sic!]: Abdel-Dayem, 2020:34
Orbeola hirsutulum: Abdel-Dayem & Háva, 2020:151
Orbeola hirsutulum: Háva, 2021g:35
 Distribution: **AF**: Eritrea; **AS**: Israel; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates; Yemen; Socotra I.
- Orbeola reunionica* (Háva & Poussereau, 2019:56) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orbeola hirsutulum*: Háva, 2020i:342
 Distribution: **AF**: Reunion
- 65. Genus *Papuderma* Háva, 2021m:266** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Papuderma nigrum* Háva, 2021m:267
- List of species
- Papuderma nigrum* Háva, 2021m:267 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Papua
- 66. Genus *Paratrogoderma* Scott, 1926:63** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Paratrogoderma mahense* Scott, 1926:67
- Syn.: *Paratrogoderma*: Háva, 2008o:44
- List of species
- Paratrogoderma mahense* Scott, 1926:67 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Paratrogoderma mahense*: Háva, 2008o:44
 Distribution: **AF**: Seychelles
- 67. Genus *Pecticaccoleptus* Háva, 2004h:154** [NT 1]
- Type species: *Caccoleptus pectinis* Háva, 2004a:65
- List of species
- Pecticaccoleptus pectinis* (Háva, 2004a:65)
 Syn.: *Caccoleptus* sp.: Beal, 1979b:753

- Caccoleptus pectinis* Háva, 2004a:65 [JHAC]
Caccoleptus (Pecticaccoleptus) pectinis: Háva, 2004h:154
Pecticaccoleptus pectinis: Háva, 2022c:1
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- 68. Genus *Phradonoma* Jacquelin du Val, 1859:257** [NT 51]
- Type species: *Anthrenus villosulus* Duftschmid, 1825:28
- Syn.: *Phraeonoma* [sic!]: Pic, 1933b:2
- List of species
- species group „*interruptum*“
- Phradonoma constantini* Herrmann & Háva, 2005:187 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Phradonoma funestum* (Reitter, 1881a:41) [?MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma funestum* Reitter, 1881a:41
Phradonoma funestum: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma funestum: Háva, 2021i:807
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Phradonoma interruptum* (Thunberg, 1781:6) [UZIUI]
 Syn.: *Dermestes interruptus* Thunberg, 1781:6
Trogoderma interruptum: Mroczkowski, 1968:102
Trogoderma humerale Reitter, 1881a:41 [?MNHN]
Phradonoma humerale: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma interruptum: Herrmann & Háva, 2005:185
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Phradonoma magnum* Herrmann & Háva, 2005:189 [TMSA]
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- species group „*nobile*“
- Phradonoma albonotatum* (Pic, 1927e:3) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma albonotata* Pic, 1927e:3 (hn) [MNHN]
Aethriostoma albonotata var. *atripennis* Pic, 1927e:3 (in)
Attagenus pici Mroczkowski, 1958a:558
Attagenus pici: Mroczkowski, 1968:89
Attagenus pici var. *atripennis*: Mroczkowski, 1968:89
Phradonoma albonotata: Háva & Kadej, 2006d:216
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Madagascar
- Phradonoma amoenulum* (Reitter, 1889d:557) [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma amoenula* Reitter, 1889d:557
Phradonoma amoenulum: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Phraeonoma?amaenulum [sic!]: Pic, 1933b:2
Trogoderma [sic!] *amoenula*: Hua, 2002:101
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Inner Mongolia; Mongolia
- Phradonoma angelusi* Háva & Herrmann, 2009c:125 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Tanzania
- Phradonoma babaulti* (Pic, 1921b:12) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma babaulti* Pic, 1921b:12
Phradonoma babaulti: Kalík, 1965:217
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Namibia; Tanzania

- Phradonoma blabolili* Háva, Lackner & Mazancová, 2013:67 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Angola
- Phradonoma borowieci* Háva & Kadej, 2006c:344 [SANC]
Syn.: *Phradonoma borowieci*: Háva, 2021f:26
Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Namibia; South Africa
- Phradonoma buddha* Háva & Kadej, 2007:218 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Phradonoma budha* [sic!]: Veer, 2011:514
Distribution: **AS**: India: Maharashtra
- Phradonoma calliesi* (Peyerimhoff, 1928:304) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma calliesi* Peyerimhoff, 1928:304
Phradonoma calliesi: Peyerimhoff, 1931:65
Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Phradonoma cercyonoides* (Reitter, 1887e:62) [HNHM]
Syn.: *Trogoderma cercyonoides* Reitter, 1887e:62
Trogoderma cercyonoides var. *demaisoni* Reitter, 1889e:127 [HNHM]
Trogoderma aegyptiaca Pic, 1901:33 [MNHN]
Phradonoma cercyonoides: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Phradonoma aegyptiacum: Winkler, 1926:679
Trogoderma aegyptiacum: Peyerimhoff, 1935:20
Phradonoma cercyonoides var. *demaisoni*: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma cercyonoides: Aitken, 1975:81
Phradonoma aegyptiaca: Alfieri, 1976:118
Phradonoma cercynoides [sic!]: Shaumar et al., 1990:22
Phradonoma aegyptiaca: Háva, 2003e:125
Phradonoma cercyonoides: Háva, 2007c:57
Phradonoma cercyonoides: Háva & Coache, 2020:17
Distribution: **EU**: England (intr.); Germany (intr.); Greece (intr.); **AF**: Egypt; Libya; Morocco; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan; Western Sahara; **AS**: Israel; Syria
- Phradonoma charon* Háva & Kadej, 2008c:690 [ZIUW]
Syn.: *Phradonoma* sp. nr. *nobile*: Tezcan et al., 2004:34
Phradonoma charon: Háva & Herrmann, 2010:78
Distribution: **EU**: Croatia*; Greece; Turkey; **AS**: Cyprus
- Phradonoma cornelli* Háva & Herrmann, 2009c:127 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon
- Phradonoma dichroum* (Reitter, 1900b:219) [MZHF]
Syn.: *Trogoderma dichroa* Reitter, 1900b:219
Phradonoma dichroum: Dalla Torre, 1911:65
Phradonoma dichroum: Háva, 2005d:343
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan
- Phradonoma distinctum* Kalík, 1954:369 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Phradonoma nobile* var. *distincta* Kalík, 1954:369
Phradonoma nobile var. *distincta*: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma nobile var. *distincta*: Háva, 2003e:126
Phradonoma distinctum: Háva, 2015e:3
Distribution: **AF**: Namibia; South Africa
- Phradonoma eximium* (Arrow, 1915b:431) [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma eximium* Arrow, 1915b:431
Phradonoma eximium: Hinton, 1945b:375
Phradonoma eximium var. *inhumeralis* Kalík (un): Háva, 2020a:7 [BMNH]

- Distribution: **AF**: Botswana; Congo; Namibia; South Africa; Tanzania; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Phradonoma fouqueti* (Pic, 1937c:6)
 Syn.: *Orphinus fouqueti* Pic, 1937c:6 [MNHN]
Phradonoma fouqueti: Háva, 2020k:16
 Distribution: **AF**: Senegal
- Phradonoma geiseri* Háva, 2019a:6 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Phradonoma hobohmi* Háva, 2021f:27 [ZMUH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Phradonoma hulai* Háva, 2020a:6 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
- Phradonoma isatis* Háva, 2022g:2 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Phradonoma jelineki* Háva, 2006a:81 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Afghanistan; Iran; Pakistan
- Phradonoma maculifasciatum* (Reitter, 1887a:205)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma maculifasciata* Reitter, 1887a:205 [?]
Phradonoma maculifasciatum: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sinkiang
- Phradonoma muehlei* Herrmann & Háva, 2008:88 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Phradonoma namibicum* Háva, 2005g:186 [NMED]
 Distribution: **AF**: Namibia
- Phradonoma nobile* (Reitter, 1881b:85)
 Syn.: *Trogoderma nobile* Reitter, 1881b:85 [HNHM]
Trogoderma nobile ssp. *paulonotata* Pic, 1908b:41 [MNHN]
Phradonoma nobile ssp. *paulonotatum*: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Phradonoma nobile: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Phradonema [sic!] *nobile*: Thérond & Hollande, 1965:860
Phradonoma nobile: Aitken, 1975:81
Phradonma [sic!] *nobile*: Al-Ali, 1977:22
Phradonoma nobile: Háva, Herrmann & Clark, 2011:434
Phradonoma aegyptiacum [sic!]: Janikova (undated):10
Phradonoma nobile: Háva & Horák, 2017:2
 Larva: Harney, 1992:23
 Distribution: **EU**: Cyprus; England (intr.); Greece; Portugal; Spain; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Eritrea; Libya; Malawi*; Morocco; Nigeria; South Africa; South Sudan; Sudan; Tanzania; Tunisia; Zimbabwe; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; India: Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Oman; Pakistan; Qatar; Russia; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; United Arab Emirates; Uzbekistan; **AMN**: U.S.A. (intr.): Arizona, Texas; **AU**: Australia: Western Australia (intr.)
- Phradonoma oculatum* Háva, 2004b:78 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Yemen
- Phradonoma pseudoamoenum* Herrmann & Háva, 2008:89 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran

- Phradonoma tricolor* (Arrow, 1915b:431) [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma tricolor* Arrow, 1915b:431
Phradonoma tricolor: Hinton, 1945b:373
 Larva: Ford & Kingsolver, 1966:27
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Denmark; Netherlands; **AF**: Nigeria ?; **AS**: India: Uttar Pradesh; Oman; Saudi Arabia; Yemen
- Phradonoma trizonatum* (Fairmaire, 1883a:156) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma trizonatum* Fairmaire, 1883a:156 [MNHN]
Trogoderma tamaricis Pic, 1894f:180 [MNHN]
Trogoderma trizonatum var. *major* Pic, 1895a:79 [MNHN]
Phradonoma nobile var. *trizonatum*: Pic, 1895:118
Trogoderma tamariscis [sic!]: Rey, 1895:118
Phradonoma nobile var. *majus* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Phradonoma nobile var. *major*: Mroczkowski, 1968:112
Phradonoma nobile var. *majus* [sic!]: Alfieri, 1976:119
 Distribution: **AF**: Algeria; Morocco; Tunisia
- Phradonoma tsavoensis* Háva, 2019a:6 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Kenya; Malawi*
- Phradonoma turcomanicum* Mroczkowski, 1960b:214 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan
- Phradonoma uninotatum* (Pic, 1942a:6) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Telopes uninotatus* Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]
Telopes uninotatus Pic, 1943b:12 (hn)
Phradonoma uninotata: Mroczkowski, 1968:113
Phradonoma uninotatum: Háva, 2006i:36
 Distribution: **AF**: Burkina Faso; Kenya
- Phradonoma zavattarii* Háva, 2015o:249 [MSNT]
 Syn.: *Phradonoma zavattarii*: Háva, 2020a:7
 Distribution: **AF**: Ethiopia
 species group „*villosulum*“
- Phradonoma alium* Háva, 2006a:87 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Turkey
- †*Phradonoma ambericum* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2008:156 [GPIH]
 Syn.: *Phradonoma ambericum*: Háva, 2022a:221
 Distribution: **EU**: Poland; Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Phradonoma beskalensis* Khachikov, Háva & Poushkova, 2022:5 [ZMAS]
 Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan
- Phradonoma coachei* Háva, 2021t:3 [MHNL]
 Distribution: **AF**: Senegal
- Phradonoma draco* Háva, 2006a:92 [JHAC]
 Syn.: *Phradonoma villosulum*: Chikatunov, 2000:57
Phradonoma villosulum: Chikatunov et al., 2004:69
 Distribution: **AS**: Israel
- Phradonoma incognitum* Háva, 2006a:84 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Phradonoma monachus* Háva, 2006a:86 [NMPC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Iran

- Phradonoma nebulosum* Háva, 2006a:84 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Phradonoma nigrum* Háva, 2006a:88 [HNHM]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran ; Turkey
- Phradonoma parthicum* Zhantiev, 1976:83 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **AS**: Kazakhstan*; Turkmenistan
- Phradonoma piceum* Háva, 2002e:33 [MZUF]
Distribution: **AS**: India
- Phradonoma simile* Háva, 2006a:86 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Iran
- Phradonoma spectrum* Háva, 2006a:88 [NHMI]
Syn.: *Phradonoma villosulum*: Chikatunov, 2000:57
Phradonoma villosulum: Chikatunov et al., 2004:69
Phradonoma jordanicum Kalík (un): Háva, 2007a:5 [SMNS]
Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Jordan
- Phradonoma sweihanum* Háva, 2009a:171 [NMPC]
Syn.: *Phradonoma sweihanum*: Háva, 2021g:35
Distribution: **AS**: Oman; United Arab Emirates
- Phradonoma villosulum* (Duftschmid, 1825:28) [OLLA]
Syn.: *Anthrenus villosulus* Duftschmid, 1825:28
Phradonoma villosulum: Reitter, 1906:379
Larva: Lampert 1886:92
Distribution: **EU**; Turkey; **AS**: Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Russia: European part; Syria; Uzbekistan

69. Genus *Reesa* Beal, 1967:310 [NT 1]

Type species: *Perimegatoma vespulae* Milliron, 1939:570

List of species

- Reesa vespulae* (Milliron, 1939:570) [UMSP]
Syn.: *Perimegatoma vespulae* Milliron, 1939:570
[*Perimegatoma*] *vespulae*: Rees, 1943:8 (genus unnamed)
Megatoma (*Perimegatoma*) *vespulae*: Spencer, 1948:8
Perimegatoma vespulae: Robert, 1956:61
Megatoma vespulae: Hatch, 1962:287
Reesa vespulae: Beal, 1967:310
Reesa vespulae: Horion, 1972:22
Reesa vespulae: Drugova & Kapustkin, 2011:33
Reesa vespulae: Nardi & Háva, 2021:347
Larva: Milliron, 1939:572; Beal, 1956:561; Sellenschlo, 1986:45;
Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473; Kadej, Guziak & Marczak, 2017: 287
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; U.S.A.;
AM: Argentina; Chile; **AS**: Afghanistan; China; India; Japan; Kazakhstan;
Korea; Mongolia; Russia; Uzbekistan; **AU**: Australia; New Zealand

70. *Tuberphradonoma* Háva, 2021u:343 [NT 1]

Type species: *Tuberphradonoma burmitica* Háva, 2021u:343

List of species

†*Tuberphradonoma burmitica* Háva, 2021u:343 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Tuberphradonoma burmitica* : Ross, 2022 :33
Distributios: **AS**: Burma (fossil: Cretaceous: Burmese amber)

71. Genus *Trogoderma* Dejean, 1821:46 [NT 171]

Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus* Fabricius, 1801:106

Syn.: *Trochderma* [sic!]: Dahl, 1823:30
Trogoderma Berthold in Latreille, 1827:352 - Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus*
Fabricius, 1801:106
Trogoderma Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511 - Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus* Fabricius,
1801:106
Macropirion Hope, 1840:68 - Type species: *Anthrenus serraticornis* Fabricius, 1792:265
Eurhopalus Solier in Gay, 1849:372 - Type species: *Eurhopalus variegatus*
Solier in Gay, 1849:373
Trogodermum Gistel, 1856:361 - Type species: *Anthrenus elongatulus*
Fabricius, 1801:106
Macropion [sic!]: Motschulsky, 1858:147
Ocelliger Philippi & Philippi, 1864:283 - Type species: *Ocelliger ater* Philippi &
Philippi, 1864:283
Psacus Pascoe, 1866:446 - Type species: *Psacus attagenoides* Pascoe, 1866:446
Trogoderma subgenus *Asidora* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122 - Type species: *Trogoderma*
fuscicornis Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122
Globicornis: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:138
Acolpus Jayne, 1882:347 - Type species: *Acolpus primus* Jayne, 1882:361
Eucnocerus Sharp, 1902:648 - Type species: *Eucnocerus dispar* Sharp, 1902:649
Entomotrogus Ganglbauer, 1904b:27 - Type species: *Entomotrogus megatomoides*
Reitter, 1881b:85
Pseudomegatoma Pic, 1915b:3 - Type species: *Pseudomegatoma boliviensis* Pic, 1915:4
Tragoderma [sic!]: Deville, 1935:252
Ditorines Normand, 1936:298 - Type species: *Ditorines denticornis* Normand, 1936:299
Trododerma [sic!]: Pic, 1950a:356
Tregoderma [sic!]: Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2000:51
Trogoclerma [sic!]: Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2000:54
Piciella Kalík (un): Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2015:56

List of species

Trogoderma adelaidae Blackburn, 1891:125 [SAMA]
Syn.: *Trogoderma adelaidea* [sic!]: Háva, 2015e:220
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia

†*Trogoderma ainu* Perkovsky, Háva & Zaitsev, 2021:74 [PINC]
Syn.: †*Trogoderma ainu* Perkovsky, Háva & Zaitsev, 2021:189
Distribution: **AS**: Russia: Sakhalin (fossil: Sakhalinian amber)

Trogoderma albonotatum Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:125 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma albo-notata* Reiche in Mulsant & Rey, 1868:125
Trogoderma albonotata: Pic, 1939b:3
Trogoderma albonotatum: Háva & Matsumoto, 2021c:8
Distribution: **EU**: „Pyrenees“

Trogoderma alpicola Blackburn, 1891:124 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma alpicola*: Armstrong, 1942:330
Trogoderma alpicorum [sic!]: Háva, 2015e:220
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: N Queensland, Victoria

Trogoderma angustum (Solier in Gay, 1849:374)

- Syn.: *Eurhopalus angustus* Solier in Gay, 1849:374 [MNHN]
Eurhopalus angustus var. *α*: Solier in Gay, 1849:374 [MNHN]
Trogoderma angustum: Lacordaire, 1854:468
Trogoderma bifasciata Redtenbacher, 1867:44 [NHMW]
Trogoderma angustatus [sic!]: Reed, 1876:279
Pseudomegatoma boliviensis Pic, 1915b:4 [MNHN]
Globicornis picta: Kleine, 1940:17
Pseudomegatoma boliviensis: Korschefsky, 1944b:149
Pseudomegatoma boliviensis: Horion, 1960:141
Attagenus bifasciatus: Korge, 1961:25
Trogoderma angustum var. *alfa* Solier [sic!]: Díaz et al., 2008:18 (in)
Trogoderma angustum: Háva & Kadej, 2009b:48
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:149; Beal 1954c:55
Distribution: **EU**: Argentina; Chile; Peru; **AMNi**: U.S.A.; **ASi**: India; Pakistan; Thailand;
Yemen; **AUi**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma antennale* Broun, 1893:1106 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma antipodum* Blackburn, 1891:128 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Western Australia
- Trogoderma apicale* (MacLeay, 1871:170)
Syn.: *Megatoma apicalis* MacLeay, 1871:170 [ANIC]
Trogoderma pectinifer Arrow, 1915b:429 [BMNH]
Trogoderma apicale: Armstrong, 1942:321
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria
- Trogoderma apicipenne* Reitter, 1881d:232 [?]
Syn.: *Trogoderma baldiense* Blackburn, 1891:127 [BMNH]
Trogoderma baldiense: Blackburn, 1892b:208
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland, South Australia, Victoria
- Trogoderma arcanum* Zhantiev, 2002:1 [ZMUM]
Distribution: **EU**: Georgia
- Trogoderma argentina* (Pic, 1906a:233)
Syn.: *Hadrotoma argentina* Pic, 1906a:233 [MNHN]
Globicornis argentina: Dalla Torre, 1911:63
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Colombia
- Trogoderma aritae* Háva & García-Ochaeta, 2021a:66 [UVGC]
Distribution: **AM**: Honduras
- Trogoderma armstrongi* Háva, 2003e:132
Syn.: *Anthrenocerus niger* Armstrong, 1943:57 [ANIC]
Trogoderma niger: Roach, 2000:223 (hn)
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma asperatum* Fauvel, 1903:337 [ISNB]
Syn.: *Trogoderma migrator* Fauvel (un)
Orphinus sp.: Háva & Herrmann, 2021b:35
Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
- Trogoderma atrum* (R. A. Philippi & F. Philippi, 1864:238)
Syn.: *Ocelliger atrum* R. A. Philippi & F. Philippi, 1864:238 [?MNNC]
Trogoderma atrum: Germain, 1911:66
Trogoderma atrum: Mroczkowski, 1968:100
Trogoderma atrum: Háva & Kadej, 2009b:49
Distribution: **AM**: Chile

- Trogoderma attagenoides* (Pascoe, 1866:466)
 Syn.: *Psacus attagenoides* Pascoe, 1866:466 [?MNHN]
Trogoderma attagenoides: Armstrong, 1949:108
Megatoma foveolata Lepesme, 1942:142 [MHNL]
Megatoma foveolata: Armstrong, 1949:108
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Australian Capital Territory*, South Australia
- Trogoderma bactrianum* Zhantiev, 1970a:3 [ZMUM]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma bactrianum*: Zhantiev, 1976:148 (hn)
Trogoderma bactrianum: Abdul-Rassoul, 1996:4
Trogoderma bactrianum: Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2000:53
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:100
 Distribution: **AS**: Iraq; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan
- Trogoderma baeri* (Pic, 1915b:5)
 Syn.: *Eucnocerus baeri* Pic, 1915b:5 [MNHN]
Trogoderma baeri: Mroczkowski, 1968:100
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Trogoderma ballfinchae* Beal, 1954c:52 [USNM]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma brifiacferae* [sic!]: Anonyme, 2002:11
Trogoderma ballfinchi [sic!]: Beal, 2003:397
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:22; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California; U.S.A.: Arizona, New Mexico
- Trogoderma beali* Mroczkowski, 1968:86
 Syn.: *Eucnocerus ater* Pic, 1936b:193 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Costa Rica
- Trogoderma bicinctum* Reitter, 1881a:38 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: „West Indies, Antilles“
- Trogoderma blackburni* Lea, 1908:155 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I., Victoria
- Trogoderma boganense* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:24
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma burgai* Herrmann & Háva, 2017a:72 [AHEC]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma burgai*: Herrmann & Háva, 2017b:307
 Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Trogoderma caboverdiana* Kalík, 1986a:81 [MWNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Cape Verde Is.
- Trogoderma caledonica* Háva, 2014p:180 [NZAC]
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
- Trogoderma callubriense* (Armstrong, 1945:48)
 Syn.: *Psacus callubriensis* Armstrong, 1945:48 [SAMA]
Trogoderma callubriense: Armstrong, 1949:108
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma caneparii* Háva, 2018f:122 [MCSN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma caneparii*: Háva & Matsumoto, 2021c:8
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma carteri* Armstrong, 1942:322 [ANIC]

- Syn.: *Trogoderma carteri*: Ward, 1965:39
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:24
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales; New Zealand (intr.)
- Trogoderma cavum* Beal, 1982:211 [NMTD]
 Larva: Beal, 1982:214
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Florida (intr.); **AM**: Bolivia
- Trogoderma celatum* Sharp, 1902:647 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma celatum*: Háva, 2014u:116
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Guanajuato
- Trogoderma chileanum* Háva & Kadej, 2009b:50 [CMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma constantini* Háva & Kadej, 2009b:56 [AHEC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma consors* Arrow, 1915b:429 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia: Bathurst I.
- Trogoderma cordillerae* Háva & Solervicens, 2012:19 [MNNC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma davidsoni* Háva & Kadej, 2006h:382 [CMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic
- Trogoderma debilius* Blackburn, 1903:163 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma denticorne* (Normand, 1936:299) [NDAT]
 Syn.: *Ditorines denticornis* Normand, 1936:299
Trogoderma denticorne: Háva, 2003e:134
 Distribution: **AF**: Tunisia: Le Kef
- Trogoderma diorioi* Háva, 2017g:58 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Trogoderma difficile* Blackburn, 1891:126 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma dominicana* Háva & Kadej, 2006h:381 [CMNH]
 Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic
- Trogoderma ellipticum* Armstrong, 1942:321 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma emeishanum* Háva, 2022c:2 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Sichuan
- Trogoderma explanaticolle* Armstrong, 1942:321 [ANIC]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma exsul* Blackburn, 1903:163 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: C Australia
- Trogoderma eyrense* Blackburn, 1891:124 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma fantastica* Háva & Kadej, 2006h:380 [CMNH]

- Distribution: **AM**: Dominican Republic
- Trogoderma fasciferum* Blatchley, 1914:66 [PULI]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma flabellata* Blatchley, 1922:28 [PULI]
Trogoderma fasciferum: Beal, 1954c:64
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Florida
- Trogoderma fasciolata* (Fairmaire, 1897:97)
 Syn.: *Aethriostoma fasciolata* Fairmaire, 1897:97 (hn) [MNHN]
Attagenus fairmairei Mroczkowski, 1958a:558
Trogoderma fasciolata: Kadej & Háva, 2015a:494
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma fauveli* Háva, 2022d:69 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
- Trogoderma frater* Arrow, 1915b:430 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Victoria
- Trogoderma friedmani* Herrmann & Háva, 2011b:22 [NHMI]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma froggatti* Blackburn, 1892a:34 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I., New South Wales, Victoria, Western Australia
- Trogoderma gigantea* Zhongping, Háva & Yongzhi, 2017:242 [SFUC]
 Larva: Zhongping, Háva & Yongzhi, 2017:242
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Trogoderma glabrum* (Herbst, 1783:26)
 Syn.: *Anthrenus glaber* Herbst, 1783:26 [ZMUB]
Byrrhus glaber: Schneider, 1785:5
Anthrenus niger Herbst, 1797:338 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus elongatulus Fabricius, 1801:106 [ZMUC]
Dermestes versicolor Illiger, 1802:86 [ZMUB]
Anthrenus elongatus Schönherr, 1806:114 [NHRS]
Anthrenus ruficornis Latreille, 1806:39 [MNHN]
- Dermestes subfasciatus* Gyllenhal, 1808:155 [UZIU]
Trogoderma ruficornis: Dejean, 1821:46
Trogoderma elongatula: Dejean, 1821:46
Trochoderma [sic!] *elongatula*: Dahl, 1823:30
Trogoderma elongata: Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511
Trogoderma ruficornis: Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511
Trogoderma subfasciata: Latreille in Cuvier, 1829:511
Trogoderma villosum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trogoderma nigrum: Schmidt, 1844:31
Trogoderma elongatum: Gistel, 1856:361
Trogoderma (*Asidora*) *fuscicornis* Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122 [MNHN]
Trogoderma (*Asidora*) *fuscicornis* [sic!]: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122
Trogoderma elongatula var. β : Mulsant & Rey, 1868:122
Trogoderma glabrum: Dalla Torre, 1879:100
Trogoderma glabrum: Reitter, 1881b:85
Trogoderma nigrum ssp. *limbatum* Pic, 1934a:26 [MNHN]
Trogoderma nigrescans: Hicks, 1953:13
Trogoderma boron Beal, 1954c:53 [USNM]
Trogoderma longistosum [sic!]: Majzlan, 2014:42
Trogoderma longisetosum [sic!]: Majzlan, 2020:189
 Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:100; Beal, 1954c:81
 Distribution: **EU**; **AS**: „Caucasus“; Iran; Kazakhstan; Mongolia; Oman; Russia: Siberia;

Uzbekistan; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; U.S.A.; **AM**: Chile; **AU**: Australia

- Trogoderma granarium* Everts, 1898:610 [RMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma quinquefasciata* Leesberg, 1906:79 (hn) [ZMAN]
Trogoderma khapra Arrow, 1917:481 [BMNH]
Trogoderma koningsbergeri Pic, 1933a:71 [MNHN]
Trogoderma garanarium [sic!]: Korschefsky 1944b:150
Trogoderma afrum Priesner, 1951:133 [NHMB]
Trogoderma granarium ssp. *afrum*: Attia & Kamel, 1965:224
Trogoderma granarium: Háva, 2007b:71
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99
Distribution: **EU**, **AF**, **AMN**, **AM**, **AS**, **AU**
- Trogoderma granulatum* Broun, 1886:900 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma granulatum*: Háva, 2019h:316
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma grassmani* Beal, 1954c:54 [USNM]
Syn.: *Trogoderma grassmani*: Ward, 1965:39
Trogoderma grossmana [sic!]: Anonyme, 2002:11
Larva: Beal, 1954c:78; Beal, 1960b:18; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Durango; U.S.A.: Arizona, California, New Mexico, Nevada, Utah; **AU**: New Zealand (intr.)
- Trogoderma halsteadii* Veer & Rao, 1994:283 [VVGI]
Larva: Veer & Rao, 1994:287
Distribution: **AS**: India; Thailand
- Trogoderma hobartense* Armstrong, 1942:321 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
- Trogoderma horaki* Háva, 2013l:4 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma housei* Háva, 2014j:41 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma impressiceps* (Pic, 1915b:6) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Phradonoma impressiceps* Pic, 1915b:6
Trogoderma impressiceps: Háva, 2003e:135
Trogoderma impressiceps: Háva, 2009h:112
Trogoderma impressiceps: Háva & Matsumoto, 2021c:10
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma inclusum* LeConte, 1854:110 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Trogoderma meridionalis* Kraatz, 1858:146 [DEIC]
Trogoderma flexuosa Thomson, 1862:207 [ZMUB]
Trogoderma testaceicorne Perris, 1862:196 [PEAM]
Trogoderma testaceicorne Perris, 1863:480 (hn)
Trogoderma hieroglyphica Abbeille de Perrin, 1872:42 [?MNHN]
Trogoderma tarsale: Riley, 1894:226
Trogoderma obsolescens Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma advena Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma nigrescens Casey, 1916:188 [USNM]
Trogoderma brunnescens Casey, 1916:189 [USNM]
Trogoderma frosti Casey, 1916:188 [USNM]
Trogoderma versicolor: Mutchler & Weiss, 1927:12
Trogoderma versicolor: Cotton & Good, 1937:12
Trogoderma versicolor: Beal, 1954c:83
Trogoderma inclusum: Beal, 1956:562

- Trogoderma versicolor meridionale*: Mroczkowski, 1962b:548
Trogoderma inclusum: Buchelos, 1981:223
Trogoderma versicolor: Buchelos & Athanassiou, 1998:131
Trogoderma testaceum [sic!] Kraatz, 1858: Chikatunov, 2000:58 (nn)
Trogoderma inclus [sic!]: Hua, 2002:102
Trogoderma versicolor: Sikes, 2003:161
 Trogoderma versicolor: Arahou, 2008:8
Trogoderma ainclusum [sic!]: Silvestre Hernández, 2015: 102
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:11; Zhantiev, 1976:99
 Distribution: **EU**: Canary Is.; Cyprus; Turkey; **AF**: Algeria; Egypt; Morocco; Tunisia; South Africa; **AM**: Argentina; Bolivia; Guatemala; Peru; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; U.S.A.; **AS**: China: Jiangxi; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Japan; Lebanon; Russia; South Korea; Thailand; Uzbekistan; **AU**: Australia; New Zealand
- Trogoderma inconspicuum* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
- Trogoderma insulare* Chevrolat, 1863:617 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma insulare*: Hinton, 1945:398
 Larva: Lucas, 1889:384
 Distribution: **EU**: France (intr.); **AM**: Cuba; Panama; Puerto Rico
- Trogoderma irroratum* Reitter, 1881a:41 [HNHM]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:7
 Distribution: **AF**: Egypt; **AS**: Iraq
- Trogoderma kaliki* Háva, 2006j:65 [HNHM]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma insignata* Kalik (un): Háva, 2006j:66
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Trogoderma koenigi* Pic, 1954a:55 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trinodes* [sic!] *koenigi*: Hua, 2002:101
 Distribution: **AS**: China: Fujian, Zheijang
- Trogoderma krejciki* Háva, 2011c:117 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana; Uruguay
- Trogoderma laevipenne* Armstrong, 1942:324 [SAMA]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma laevipennae* [sic!]: Armstrong, 1942:321
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
- †*Trogoderma larvalis* Háva, Prokop & Herrmann, 2006:285 [GPIH]
 Distribution: **EU**: Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)
- Trogoderma latenotata* (Pic, 1915b:4) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Globicornis latenotata* Pic, 1915b:4
 Globicornis (Hadrotoma) latenotata: Mroczkowski, 1968:115
 Trogoderma latenotata: Háva, 2016m:411
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Chile*; Peru*; Venezuela*
- Trogoderma leai* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Western Australia
- Trogoderma lescheni* Háva, 2014p:181 [NZAC]
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
- Trogoderma lindense* Blackburn, 1891:125
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia

- Trogoderma longisetosum* Chao & Lee, 1966:245 [IZAS]
 Syn.: *Thaumaglossa* [sic!] *longisetosa*: Hua, 2002:101
Trogoderma longisetosum: Denux & Zagatti, 2010:359
Trogoderma longisetosum: Majzlan, 2012b:74
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Albania; Armenia; Czech Republic; Slovakia ?; **AS**: China:
 Heilongjiang, Shanxi; Japan; Russia
- Trogoderma longius* Blackburn, 1903:163 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Victoria; Tasmania
- Trogoderma macleayi* Blackburn, 1891:126 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma Mac Leayi* [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:68
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Victoria
- Trogoderma madecassum* (Pic, 1924b:3) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Orphinus madecassus* Pic, 1924b:3
Trogoderma madecassum: Háva, 2009h:112
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma maestum* Broun, 1880:241 [BMNH]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma suffusum* Broun, 1886:953 [BMNH]
Trogoderma maestum: Watt, 1983:39
Trogoderma maestum: Háva, 2004g:89
Trogoderma maestum: Háva, 2019h:316
 Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma marginicolle* Armstrong, 1942:321 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia
- Trogoderma mauricepici* (Háva, 2003e:64) [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Attagenus unifasciatus* Pic, 1942a:7
Attagenus unifasciatus Pic, 1943b:11 (hn)
Attagenus mauricepici Háva, 2003e:64
Trogoderma mauricepici: Háva, 2006i:36
 Distribution: **AF**: South Africa
- Trogoderma maurulum* Blackburn, 1903:163 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Victoria
- Trogoderma mexicanum* Reitter, 1881a:38 [MNHN]
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico
- Trogoderma meyricki* Blackburn, 1891:128 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
- Trogoderma millei* Háva, 2013d:27 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma millei*: Háva, 2022d:69
 Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia
- Trogoderma mongolicum* Zhantiev, 1973b:190 [HNHM]
 Distribution: **AS**: Mongolia
- Trogoderma morio* (Erichson, 1842:152) [ZMUB]
 Syn.: *Megatoma morio* Erichson, 1842:152
Trogoderma morio: Blackburn, 1903:163
Trogoderma ? morio: Armstrong, 1942:326
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: King I., New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria,
 Western Australia

<i>Trogoderma newzealandicum</i> Háva, 2019h:316 Distribution: AU : New Zealand	[NZAC]
<i>Trogoderma nigrobrunneum</i> Armstrong, 1942:322 Distribution: AU : Australia: Queensland	[SAMA]
<i>Trogoderma nigronitidum</i> Armstrong, 1945:49 Distribution: AU : Australia: Queensland	[ANIC]
<i>Trogoderma nitens</i> Arrow, 1915b:432 Syn.: <i>Trogoderma nitens</i> : Háva, 2004g:88 Distribution: AM : Brazil	[BMNH]
<i>Trogoderma norfolkiana</i> Háva & Kadej, 2015c:69 Distribution: AU : Norfolk I.	[NZAC]
<i>Trogoderma novaki</i> Háva, 2010e:93 Distribution: AM : Chile	[AHEC]
<i>Trogoderma nubleana</i> Háva & Kadej, 2009b:52 Distribution: AM : Chile	[FMHD]
<i>Trogoderma obscurum</i> Pic, 1936a:1 Syn.: <i>Trogoderma thoracicum</i> var. <i>obscurum</i> Pic, 1936a:1 <i>Trogoderma elcanelo</i> Háva (un): Háva, 2007b:72 <i>Trogoderma obscurum</i> : Háva, 2007b:72 Distribution: AM : Brazil; Chile	[MNHN]
<i>Trogoderma occidentale</i> Blackburn, 1891:127 Distribution: AU : Australia: Western Australia	[BMNH]
<i>Trogoderma octaedron</i> Peyerimhoff, 1943:12 Distribution: AF : „Sahara“	[MNHN]
<i>Trogoderma okumurai</i> Beal, 1964:81 Larva: Beal, 1964:81 Distribution: AMN : U.S.A.: Arizona, Utah	[CASC]
<i>Trogoderma ornatum</i> (Say, 1825:185) Syn.: <i>Megatoma ornata</i> Say, 1825:185 <i>Trogoderma tarsale</i> Melsheimer, 1844:116 <i>Trogoderma pallipes</i> Ziegler, 1845:269 <i>Attagenus ornatus</i> : Melsheimer, 1853:48 <i>Trogoderma ornatum</i> : LeConte, 1854:110 <i>Trogoderma pusillum</i> LeConte, 1854:111 <i>Trogoderma serrigera</i> Casey, 1900:153 (hn) <i>Eucnocerus dispar</i> Sharp, 1902:649 <i>Trogoderma serriferum</i> Dalla Torre, 1911:70 <i>Trogoderma procera</i> Casey, 1916:185 <i>Trogoderma parvula</i> Casey, 1916:186 <i>Trogoderma ornatum</i> : Beal, 1954c:66 <i>Trogoderma orantum</i> [sic!]: Noya & Velez, 1998:197 <i>Trogoderma ornatuum</i> [sic!]: Domínguez Umpiérrez & Marrero Artabe, 2010:78 <i>Anthrenus Sallei</i> Pilate (un): Háva, 2018a:36 Larva: Beal, 1954c:67 Distribution: AF : Egypt (intr.); AM (intr.): Cayman Is.; Monserrat; Panama; Venezuela; AMN : Canada: New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec; Hawai Is.; Mexico; U.S.A.; AS (intr.): Japan ?; Russia; AU : New Zealand (intr.)	[ANSP] [MCZC] [?] [MCZC] [USNM] [BMNH] [USNM] [USNM]
<i>Trogoderma paralia</i> Beal, 1954:53	[CASC]

- Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: California
- Trogoderma parasambiranum* Háva, 2018f:124 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma parvum* Armstrong, 1942:321 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Western Australia
- Trogoderma pectinicornis* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma pectinicornis*: Frers, 1918:90
Trogoderma submarginatum Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]
Trogoderma submarginatum Pic, 1943b:12 (hn)
Trogoderma pectinicornis: Háva, 2006i:36
Trogoderma pectinicornis: Háva, 2007b:72
Larva: Frers, 1918:90
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazil
- Trogoderma picinum* Armstrong, 1945:49 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma primum* (Jayne, 1882:361) [ANSP]
Syn.: *Acolpus primus* Jayne, 1882:361
Trogoderma primum: Beal, 1954c:56
Larva: Beal, 1960b:21
Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Chiapas, Veracruz; U.S.A.: Oklahoma, Texas
- Trogoderma punctatum* Broun, 1886:953 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma punctatum*: Háva, 2019h:318
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma puncticolle* Broun, 1914:187 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma quadrifasciatum* Broun, 1893:1105 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma quadrifasciatum*: Háva, 2019h:318
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma quinquefasciatum* Jacquelin du Val, 1859:257 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma (Phradonoma) quinquefasciata*: Mulsant & Rey, 1868:133
Trogoderma megatomoides Reitter, 1881b:85 [HNHM]
Trogoderma filipes Sharp, 1902:647 [BMNH]
Trogoderma gravidum Sharp, 1902:648 [BMNH]
Entomotrogus megatomoides var. *nigripubens* Reitter, 1911b:291 [HNHM]
Trogoderma megatomoides var. *nigripubens*: Mroczkowski, 1968:103
Trogoderma quinquefasciatum: Hinton, 1945b:234
Trogoderma megatomoides: Hinton, 1945b:385
Trogoderma megatomoides: Stanaway et al., 2001
Trogoderma quinquefasciatum: Háva, 2007c:319
Trogoderma quinquefasciatum: Háva, 2015e:3
Trogoderma magatomoides [sic!]: Zhang et al., 2016:137
Trogoderma magatomoides [sic!]: Majzlan, 2020b:57
Trogoderma megatomoides: Ebrahimi, 2020:278
Larva: Korschefsky 1944b:149; Hinton, 1945b:258; Kadej 2012b:6
Distribution: **EU**; **AF**: Algeria; **AS**: Iran; **AMN**: Mexico; **AU** (intr.)
- Trogoderma reitteri* Blackburn, 1892b:207 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma rubiginosum* (Solier in Gay, 1849:373) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Eurhopalus rubiginosus* Solier in Gay, 1849:373

- Trogoderma rubiginosum*: Lacordaire, 1854:468
Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma ruficolle* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma thoracicum* var. *bicoloripes* Pic, 1936a:1 [MNHN]
Trogoderma ruficolle: Háva, 2007b:72
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazil
- Trogoderma rufipenne* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma rufonotatum* Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma rufonotatum* Pic, 1943b:12 (hn)
Trogoderma rufonotatum: Háva, 2006i:36
Trogoderma rufonotatum: Háva, 2008j:128
Distribution: **AM**: Peru
- Trogoderma rufopictum* Arrow, 1915b:432 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma rufopictum*: Háva, 2004g:88
Distribution: **AF**: South Africa: Natal
- Trogoderma sahondrae* Háva & Baňář, 2017:280 [MMBC]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma sambiranum* Háva, 2009h:114 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma santiagoi* Háva & Kadej, 2009b:54 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma sceliphronum* Háva, 2016m:411 [MACN]
Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Trogoderma schawalleri* Háva, 2007a:2 [SMNS]
Syn.: *Trogoderma testaceum* Kalík (un): Schawaller, 1994:27 (nn)
Trogoderma testaceum Kraatz, 1858: Chikatunov, 2000:58 (nn)
Trogoderma syriacum Dalla Torre, 1911: Háva et al., 2001:99
Trogoderma syriacum Dalla Torre, 1911: Chikatunov et al., 2004:69
Trogoderma testaceum: Háva, 2007a:3
Distribution: **AS**: Israel; Jordan; „Palestina“
- Trogoderma schmorli* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Trogoderma seminigrum* Pic, 1915b:5 [MNHN]
Syn.: *Trogoderma seminigrum*: Háva, 2009h:112
Trogoderma seminigrum: Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2010:30
Piciella pici Kalík (un): Háva, Herrmann & Kadej, 2015:56
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar; Madagascan copal
- Trogoderma serraticorne* (Fabricius, 1792:265)
Syn.: *Anthrenus serraticornis* Fabricius, 1792:265 [ZMUC]
Anthrenus denticornis Fabricius, 1792:265 [ZMUC]
Macropirion serraticornis: Hope, 1840:68
Trogoderma serraticorne: Lacordaire, 1854:468
Trogoderma denticornis: Lacordaire, 1854:468
Eucnocerus anthrenoides Sharp, 1902:649 [BMNH]
Trogoderma denticorne: Heyne & Taschenberg, 1908:47
Trogoderma ornatum: Hinton, 1945:399
Trogoderma anthrenoides: Beal, 1961:112

- Trogoderma ornatum*: Ohbayashi, 1985:128
Trogoderma anthrenoides: Caliboso et al., 1986:19
Trogoderma anthrenoides: Zhang et al., 2016: 131
Trogoderma serraticorne: Háva, 2016k:2
Larva: Beal, 1960b:18
Distribution: **EU** (intr.): England; Spain; **AM**: Aruba; Barbados; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Puerto Rico; Trinidad; Venezuela; **AMN**: Mexico; Hawaiian Is.; U.S.A.: Leeward Is., Texas, Virgin Is.; **AS** (intr.): China; Japan; Philippines; Taiwan; **AU** (intr.): French Polynesia: Huahine; Kiribati; Midway; New Zealand; Northern Marianas Is; Southern Marianas Is.
- Trogoderma serrigerum* Sharp, 1877:270 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma pictulum* Broun, 1911:100 [BMNH]
Trogoderma serrigerum: Háva, 2004g:89
Trogoderma serrigerum: Háva, 2019h:318
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand; Chatham Is.
- Trogoderma setulosum* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Queensland
- Trogoderma sharpi* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021c:6 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma signatum* Sharp, 1877:271 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma signatum*: Háva, 2019h:318
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma silvicolum* Armstrong, 1949:107 [SAMA]
Syn.: *Trogoderma reitteri* var.: Armstrong, 1942:326
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma simplex* Jayne, 1882:362 [ANSP]
Syn.: *Trogoderma pollens* Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma ajax Casey, 1924:186 [USNM]
Trogoderma simplex: Beal, 1954c:57
Larva: Beal, 1954c:59; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **AS**: Russia (intr.); South Korea (intr.); **AMN**: Canada: British Columbia; Mexico; U.S.A.; **AM**: Guatemala; Salvador
- Trogoderma sinense* Pic, 1927e:6 [MNHN]
Distribution: **AS**: China
- Trogoderma singulare* Blackburn, 1891:128 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales, Western Australia
- Trogoderma sinistrum* Fall, 1926:193 [MCZC]
Syn.: *Trogoderma sinistrum*: Silvestre Hernández, 2015: 102
Larva: Beal, 1960b:15
Distribution: **AMN**: Canada; U.S.A.; **AM**: Guatemala (intr.)
- Trogoderma socium* (Lea, 1895:228) [MAMU]
Syn.: *Anthrenus socius* Lea, 1895:228
Trogoderma socium: Blackburn, 1903:172
Anthrenus socius [sic!]: Dalla Torre, 1911:84
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: Sydney, Western Australia
- Trogoderma sonjirii* Háva, 2019h:318 [NZAC]
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand

- Trogoderma stachi* Mroczkowski, 1958a:559
 Syn.: *Trogoderma apicale* Pic, 1936a:1 (hn) [MNHN]
Trogoderma stachi: Háva & Herrmann, 2020:17
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina; Brazil
- Trogoderma sternale sternale* Jayne, 1882:362 [ANSP]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma simulans* Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma variipes Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma caseyi Arrow, 1915b:429 [BMNH]
Trogoderma sternale sternale: Beal, 1954c:71
 Larva: Beal, 1954c:70
 Distribution: **EU** (intr.): England; Germany; **AF**: Nigeria ?; **AM**: Venezuela; **AMN**:
 Canada: British Columbia, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Prince Edwards Is.,
 Quebec; N Mexico; U.S.A.: California, Oregon, Washington; **AS**:
 Japan: Shikoku (intr.)
- Trogoderma sternale aspericolle* Casey, 1900:154
 Syn.: *Trogoderma aspericolle* Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma sternale ssp. *aspericolle*: Beal, 1954c:74
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: Mexico: Baja California, Durango; U.S.A.: Arizona, Delaware,
 Texas, West Virginia
- Trogoderma sternale complex* Casey, 1900:153
 Syn.: *Trogoderma complex* Casey, 1900:153 [USNM]
Trogoderma virginica Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma oblongula Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Trogoderma sternale ssp. *complex*: Beal, 1954c:74
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Texas, Virginia
- Trogoderma sternale deserti* Beal, 1954c:73 [CASC]
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, California
- Trogoderma sternale maderae* Beal, 1954c:71 [CASC]
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Arizona, California
- Trogoderma sternale plagifer* Casey, 1916:187
 Syn.: *Trogoderma plagifera* Casey, 1916:187 [USNM]
Trogoderma cylindrella Casey, 1916:187 [USNM]
Trogoderma sternale ssp. *plagifer*: Beal, 1954c:76
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:4
 Distribution: **AMN**: U.S.A.: Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, West Virginia
- Trogoderma subrotundatum* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Trogoderma subtile* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma taomasinum* Háva, 2009h:115 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma tasmanica* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
 Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
- Trogoderma tenuefasciata* (Reitter, 1881a:36)
 Syn.: *Megatoma tenuefasciata* Reitter, 1881a:36 [?MNHN]

- Megatoma tenuifasciata* [sic!]: Armstrong, 1942:328
Trogoderma tenuifasciata: Háva, 2003e:140
 Distribution: **AU**: Tasmania
- Trogoderma teukton* Beal, 1956:560 [UMSP]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma versicolor*: Pic, 1938f:14
Trogoderma glabrum: Beal, 1954c:53
Trogoderma oothecophilum Chao & Lee, 1966:245 [IZAS]
Trogoderma teukton: Zhantiev, 1970a:2
Trogoderma teucton [sic!]: Zhantiev, 1976:99,147
Trogoderma teucton [sic!]: Ovtshinnikov, 1996:137
Trogoderma teukton: Kitano & Han, 2011:128
 Larva: Beal, 1960b:9; Zhantiev, 1976:99
 Distribution: **EU**: Azerbaijan; **AMN**: U.S.A.: Colorado, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Montana, Nevada, North Dakota, Ohio, Wisconsin; **AS**: China; Iran; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; North Korea; Russia; South Korea; Tajikistan
- Trogoderma thoracicum* Reitter, 1881a:39 [?MNHN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Brazil
- Trogoderma tolarnense* Blackburn, 1903:162 [SAMA]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma tolarense* [sic!]: Hagstrum & Subramanyam, 2009: 191
 Distribution: **AU**: Australia: New South Wales
- Trogoderma trifasciatum* Háva, 2009h:113 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma tryznai* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021c:2 [BMNH]
 Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma turienzoii* Háva, 2016m:412 [MACN]
 Distribution: **AM**: Argentina
- Trogoderma unifasciatum* Pic, 1942a:6 [MNHN]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma unifasciatum* Pic, 1943b:12 (hn)
Trogoderma unifasciatum: Háva, 2006i:36
 Distribution: **AS**: India
- Trogoderma valparaisoum* Háva, 2022c:2 [JHAC]
 Distribution: **AS**: Chile
- Trogoderma variabile* Ballion, 1878:277 [ZMAS]
 Syn.: *Trogoderma brevis* Casey, 1900:154 [USNM]
Globicornis quadriguttata unifasciata Pic, 1908b:41 [MNHN]
Phradonoma variabile: Dalla Torre, 1911:66
Trogoderma persica Pic, 1914:10 [MNHN]
Trogoderma versicolor var. *turkestanicum* Pic, 1914:10 [MNHN]
Trogoderma scabripennis Casey, 1916:189 [USNM]
Trogoderma versicolor: Linsley & Michelbacher, 1943:830
Trogoderma parabile Beal, 1954c:53 [USNM]
Trogoderma parabile (Beale) [sic!]: Surtees, 1961:147
Trogoderma persicum: Chao & Lee, 1966:247
Trogoderma variabile: Mroczkowski, 1968:107
Trogoderma variabile [sic!]: Mroczkowski, 1979:213
Trogoderma versicolor: Rostom, 1993:29
Trogoderma variabile: Tanaka, 1995:241
Trogoderma variabile [sic!]: Abdul-Rassoul, 1996:5
Trogoderma variabile [sic!]: Mawlood & Abdul-Rassoul, 2000:52,53
Trogoderma persicum: Hua, 2002:102

- Globicornis quadriguttata unifasciata*: Háva, 2007g:48
Trogoderma variable [sic!]: Olson, Parson & Cognato, 2013:372
Trogoderma variabile: Háva, 2015e:2
Trogoderma variabile: Nardi & Vomero, 2017:85
Larva: Beal, 1954c:88; Zhantiev, 1976:100; Kiselyova & McHugh, 2006:473
Distribution: **EU** (intr.): Armenia; Belarus; Czech Republic; England; Finland; Greece; Italy; Latvia; Lithuania; Macedonia; Sweden; Turkey; **AF** (intr.): Morocco; South Africa; **AM** (intr.): Argentina; Chile; Guatemala; Peru; **AMN**: Canada; Mexico; U.S.A.; **AS**: Afghanistan; „Caucasus“; China; Iran; Iraq; Japan; Kazakhstan; S Korea; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia; Saudi Arabia; Syria; Tajikistan; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan; Vietnam; **AU** (intr.): Australia; New Zealand
- Trogoderma variegatum* (Solier in Gay, 1849:373)
Syn.: *Eurhopalus variegatus* Solier in Gay, 1849:373 [MNHN]
Trogoderma variegatum: Lacordaire, 1854:468
Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma varipes* Blackburn, 1892b:208 [BMNH]
Syn.: *Trogoderma variipes* [sic!]: Arrow, 1915b:429
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia; Tasmania
- Trogoderma varium* (Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:51)
Syn.: *Megatoma varius* Matsumura & Yokoyama, 1928b:51 [EIHU]
Trogoderma varium: Hinton, 1945b:381
Trogoderma laticorne Chao & Lee, 1966:247 [IZAS]
Trogoderma latecorne [sic!]: Chao & Lee, 1966:245
Trogoderma laticorne [sic!]: Chao & Lee, 1966:251
Trogoderma varium: Sonda, 1968:23
Trogoderma longicorne [sic!]: Hua, 2002:102
Trogoderma varium: Beal, 2005:159
Larva: Ishii 1937a:126
Distribution: **AS**: China; Japan; North Korea; South Korea
- Trogoderma versicolor* (Creutzer, 1799:117)
Syn.: *Anthrenus versicolor* Creutzer, 1799:117 [NHMW]
Anthrenus grandis Thunberg, 1815:151 [UZIU]
Trogoderma versicolor: Dejean, 1821:46
Anthrenus elongatulus Duftschmid, 1825:26 [OLLA]
Trogoderma subfasciatum Dahl: Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Trogoderma elongatulus: Erichson, 1846:448
Trogoderma versicolor: Gistel, 1856:36
Trogoderma costae Mulsant & Rey, 1868:127 [MNHN]
Trogoderma variegata [sic!]: Schlosser, 1877:326
Trogoderma versicolor var. *reductum* Pic, 1919:17 [MNHN]
Trogoderma versicolor ab. *major* Normand, 1936:300 (nn)
Trogoderma versicolor: Beal, 1954c:83
Trogoderma versicolor ssp. *reductum*: Alfieri, 1976:119
Thaumaglossa [sic!] *versicolor*: Hashmi & Tashfeen, 1992:152
Trogoderma versicolor: Háva, 2003e:142
Larva: Zhantiev, 1976:99; Beal, 1954c:85
Distribution: **EU, AF, AMN, AS, AU**
- Trogoderma vicinum* (Solier in Gay, 1849:374)
Syn.: *Eurhopalus vicinus* Solier in Gay, 1849:374 [MNHN]
Trogoderma vicinum: Lacordaire, 1854:468
Trogoderma vicinum var. *brunnea* Pic (un)
Distribution: **AM**: Chile
- Trogoderma vulneratum* Fauvel, 1903:337 [ISNB]
Distribution: **AU**: New Caledonia

- Trogoderma westerduijni* Háva & Herrmann, 2007a:83 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AM**: Ecuador; Peru
- Trogoderma whitei* Armstrong, 1942:322 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: C Australia
- Trogoderma wolfgangi* Háva & Herrmann, 2008c:1 [AHEC]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar
- Trogoderma yorkense* Blackburn, 1891:127 [SAMA]
Distribution: **AU**: Australia: South Australia, Western Australia
- Trogoderma yunnaeunsi* Zhang & Liu in Liu & Zhang, 1986:178 [IPQC]
Syn.: *Trogoderma yunnaneunsi* Zhang, Liu & Jing, 1999:1765 (hn)
Trogoderma yunnaeunsi: Háva, 2003e:142
Trogoderma yunnaeunsi: Beal, 2005b:157
Larva: Beal, 2005b:163
Distribution: **AS**: China: Yunnan
- Trogoderma zahradniki* Háva, 2019h:320 [NZAC]
Distribution: **AU**: New Zealand
- Trogoderma zhantievi* Háva & Matsumoto, 2021c:4 [BMNH]
Distribution: **AF**: Madagascar

species (nomen nudum)

- Trogoderma americanum* Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Trogoderma americanum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trogoderma melanarium Sturm, 1843:94 (nn)
Trogoderma peruviana Pic, 1954:178 (nn)
Trogoderma serratum Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Trogoderma serratum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trochderma [sic!] *subfascia* Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Trogoderma sub-fasciata [sic!] Dahl: Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Trogoderma vicinum Dejean, 1833:125 (nn)
Trogoderma vicinum Dejean, 1837:139 (nn)
Trogoderma villosa Dahl: Dejean, 1821:46 (nn)
Trochderma [sic!] *villosa* Dahl, 1823:30 (nn)
Trogoderma villosa Dejean, 1826:46 (nn)

species non genus *Trogoderma*

Psacus mastersii MacLeay, 1872:313 -non Dermestidae apud Armstrong, 1945:48.

72. Genus *Trogoparvus* Háva, 2001i:27

[NT 3]

Type species: *Trogoparvus sumatrensis* Háva, 2001i:29

List of species

- Trogoparvus bicolor* Háva, 2017m:465 [JHAC]
Distribution: **AU**: Western Australia
- Trogoparvus sulcatopygus* (Pic, 1927e:6) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Orphinus sulcatopygus* Pic, 1927e:6
Trogoparvus sulcatopygus: Háva, 2015e:1
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Sulawesi; Malaysia: Borneo: Kinabalu

Trogoparvus sumatrensis Háva, 2001i:29 [NMPC]
Distribution: **AS**: Indonesia: Sumatra

73. Genus *Valdesetosum* Háva, 2015j:9 [NT 1]

Type species: *Valdesetosum atrum* Háva, 2015j:10

List of species

Valdesetosum atrum Háva, 2015j:10 [JHAC]
Syn.: *Valdesetosum atrum*: Herrmann, Háva & Kadej, 2017a:116
Distribution: **AM**: French Guiana; Honduras

74. Genus: *Volvicornis* Háva & Kalík, 2004:174 [NT 1]

Type species: *Thaumaglossa rufescens* Pic, 1927e:3

List of species

Volvicornis rufescens (Pic, 1927e:3) [MNHN]
Syn.: *Thaumaglossa rufescens* Pic, 1927e:3
Thaumaglossa rufescens: Mroczkowski, 1968:131
Thaumaglossa rufescens: Háva, 2003e:129
Volvicornis rufescens: Háva & Kalík, 2004:174
Distribution: **AF**: Cameroon; Congo; Ghana

Megatominae fossil larvae

†Genus sp.: Poinar & Poinar, 2016:643
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar (fossil: Cretaceous: Burmese amber)

†Genus sp.: Poinar, 2019:19
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar (fossil: Cretaceous: Burmese amber)

†Genus sp.: Peris & Rust, 2019
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar (fossil: Cretaceous: Burmese amber)

†*Anthrenus* sp.: Háva, 2022a:220
Distribution: **EU**: Poland; Russia: Kaliningrad (fossil: Baltic amber)

†*Cryptorhopalum?* sp.: Grimaldi et al., 2018
Distribution: **AM**: Alaska (fossil: Paleogene: Alaskan amber)

†*Trogoderma*-like sp.: Peñalver et al., 2017:7
Distribution: **AS**: Myanmar (fossil: Cretaceous: Burmese amber)

†*Trogoderma*-like sp.: Schmidt et al., 2018
Distribution: **AS**: New Zealand (fossil: Miocene: New Zealand amber)

